

# COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT

## West Valley Connector Project



**cta**

San Bernardino County  
Transportation Authority



**OmniTrans**

Connecting Our Community.

**April 2018**

Updated January 2020





## Revision Log

Date	Description
April 2018	Original report prepared
January 2020	Project schedule update Fontana General Plan update Consistency analysis update



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

**Executive Summary ..... ix**

**1.0 Introduction ..... 1**

    1.1 Project Location and Setting ..... 2

    1.2 Purpose and Need ..... 2

**2.0 Project Description ..... 7**

    2.1 Proposed Project ..... 7

    2.2 Project Alternatives ..... 8

        2.2.1 No Build Alternative ..... 8

        2.2.2 Build Alternatives ..... 8

    2.3 Design Features of Build Alternatives ..... 9

        2.3.1 Bus Rapid Transit Stations ..... 9

        2.3.2 sbX Bus Operations ..... 12

        2.3.3 Operations and Maintenance ..... 13

    2.4 Implementation Schedule ..... 15

    2.5 Study Area Definition ..... 17

    2.6 Other Development Projects ..... 19

**3.0 Land Use ..... 39**

    3.1 Existing Land Use ..... 39

**3.1.1 Affected Environment ..... 62**

**3.1.2 Environmental Consequences ..... 64**

**3.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures ..... 83**

    3.2 Consistency with State, Regional, and Local Plans ..... 83

**3.2.1 Affected Environment ..... 83**

**3.2.2 Environmental Consequences ..... 103**

**3.2.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures ..... 114**

    3.3 Parks and Recreation ..... 126

**3.3.1 Affected Environment ..... 126**

**3.3.2 Environmental Consequences ..... 127**

**3.3.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures ..... 128**

**4.0 Growth ..... 131**

    4.1 Regulatory Setting ..... 131

    4.2 Affected Environment ..... 132

    4.3 Environmental Consequences ..... 134

    4.4 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures ..... 135

**5.0 Community Character ..... 137**

    5.1 Population and Housing ..... 137

**5.1.1 Affected Environment ..... 137**

**5.1.2 Environmental Consequences ..... 150**

**5.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures ..... 154**

    5.2 Economic Conditions ..... 155

**5.2.1 Affected Environment ..... 155**

**5.2.2 Environmental Consequences ..... 158**

5.2.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures .....	161
5.3	Community Facilities and Services .....	161
5.3.1	Affected Environment .....	161
5.3.2	Environmental Consequences .....	195
5.3.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures .....	196
5.4	Relocations .....	197
5.4.1	Affected Environment .....	197
5.4.2	Environmental Consequences .....	197
5.4.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures .....	202
5.5	Environmental Justice .....	204
5.5.1	Regulatory Framework .....	204
5.5.2	Affected Environment .....	205
5.5.3	Environmental Consequences .....	213
5.5.4	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures .....	216
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Traffic/Transportation/Pedestrian/Bicycle Facilities .....</b>	<b>223</b>
6.1	Affected Environmental .....	223
6.1.1	Access, Circulation, and Parking.....	223
6.1.2	Public Transportation .....	225
6.2	Environmental Consequences .....	227
6.2.1	Access, Circulation, and Parking.....	227
6.2.2	Public Transportation .....	235
6.3	Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures .....	238
<b>7.0</b>	<b>Cumulative Impacts.....</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>8.0</b>	<b>Public Involvement.....</b>	<b>245</b>
<b>9.0</b>	<b>References .....</b>	<b>249</b>

*Appendix*

<b>Appendix A</b>	Census Tract Data .....	253
-------------------	-------------------------	-----

*List of Tables*

Table S-1:	Summary of Potential Impacts of the No Build and Build Alternatives .....	xii
Table 2-1:	Stations along Phase I/Milliken Alignment.....	11
Table 2-2:	Addition Stations to be Constructed as Part of Phase II/Haven Alignment .....	11
Table 2-3:	Study Area Census Tracts .....	17
Table 2-4:	Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity .....	19
Table 2-5:	Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity .....	28
Table 3-1:	Existing Land Use Categories within 300 Feet of Project Centerline and 0.5 Mile from Proposed BRT Stations and Potential O&M Facility Sites.....	39
Table 3-2:	Existing Land Use Types within the Study Area .....	61
Table 3-3:	Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B .....	66
Table 3-4:	Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy .....	103

Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City  
General Plans..... 115

Table 3-6: List of Parks within 0.5 Mile of the Project Corridor ..... 127

Table 4-1: SCAG 2016 RTP/SCS Growth Forecasts..... 133

Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition ..... 142

Table 5-2: Household Characteristics ..... 147

Table 5-3: Age Distribution..... 149

Table 5-4: Housing Characteristics ..... 150

Table 5-5: Potential Full Acquisitions ..... 152

Table 5-6: Socioeconomic Characteristics..... 156

Table 5-7: Community Facilities within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor .... 183

Table 5-8: Emergency Services within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor..... 193

Table 5-9: List of Full Parcel Acquisition (Alternative B) ..... 198

Table 5-10: Federal Poverty Level Guidelines ..... 206

Table 5-11: Environmental Justice (Census Tracts) ..... 207

Table 6-1: Existing Primary Facilities Summary..... 223

Table 6-2: Existing and Proposed Bikeways..... 224

Table 6-3: Parking Conditions..... 225

Table 6-4: WVCC Ridership Summary ..... 237

Table 6-5: Potential Traffic Operations Mitigation Measures ..... 238

**List of Figures**

Figure 1-1: Project Location Map ..... 4

Figure 1-2: Project Vicinity Map ..... 5

Figure 2-1: Build Alternatives Map ..... 10

Figure 2-2: O&M Facility Conceptual Site Plan ..... 14

Figure 2-3: Potential Operations and Maintenance Facility Sites ..... 16

Figure 2-4: Project Census Tract Study Area Map ..... 18

Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects..... 33

Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map..... 41

Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B ..... 67

Figure 3-3: City of Pomona Strategic Action Areas..... 88

Figure 3-4: Pomona Envisioned Future Transit Network ..... 89

Figure 3-5: Ontario Transit Plan..... 93

Figure 3-6: Rancho Cucamonga Transit Plan..... 96

Figure 3-7: Recommended Circulation Master Plan ..... 100

Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services..... 163

Figure 5-2: Environmental Justice Communities..... 211

Figure 6-1: Study Intersection Locations..... 231

This page intentionally left blank.



## LIST OF ACRONYMS

AA	Alternatives Analysis
ACS	American Community Survey
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
ARA	Agricultural Resource Area
BMPs	Best Management Practices
BRT	bus rapid transit
Caltrans	California Department of Transportation
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CEQA	California Environmental Quality Act
CFR	<i>Code of Federal Regulations</i>
CIR	Community Impact Report
CNG	compressed natural gas
DOT	U.S. Department of Transportation
EA	Environmental Assessment
EIR	Environmental Impact Report
EO	Executive Order
EPD	Employment Protection District
ESA	Environmentally Sensitive Area
EVVMF	East Valley Vehicle Maintenance Facility
FAR	floor area ratio
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FTIP	Federal Transportation Improvement Program
GHG	greenhouse gas
HHS	U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
I	Interstate

LA Metro	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority
LAWA	Los Angeles World Airports
mph	miles per hour
MSWMP	Master Stormwater System Maintenance Program
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
PDT	Project Development Team
PM	Post Mile
PUSD	Pomona Unified School District
RCP	Regional Comprehensive Plan
RCTC	Riverside County Transportation Commission
ROW	right-of-way
RTP	Regional Transportation Plan
SBCTA	San Bernardino Associated Governments
SB	Senate Bill
SCAG	Southern California Association of Governments
SCRRA	Southern California Regional Rail Authority
SCS	Sustainable Communities Strategies
SEA	Significant Ecological Area
SR	State Route
SWIP	Southwest Industrial Park
TMP	Traffic Management Plan
TOD	Transit-Oriented Development
TSP	Transit Signal Priority
UPRR	Union Pacific Railroad
U.S.C.	United States Code

---

## Community Impact Report



VIP	Visual Improvement Plan
VOC	volatile organic compound
WVVMF	West Valley Vehicle Maintenance Facility



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Community Impact Report (CIR) assesses potential impacts to land use, growth, community cohesion, socioeconomics, and environmental justice issues that could result from implementation of the West Valley Connector Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) Project (the project).

The San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBCTA), in cooperation with the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana, proposes construction of the West Valley Connector Project, a 35-mile-long BRT project that would provide speed and quality improvements to the public transit system within the corridor while increasing ridership. The project is located primarily at the eastern end of Los Angeles County in the City of Pomona and at the southwestern end of San Bernardino County in the cities of Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana. A No Build Alternative and two build alternatives, Alternative A and Alternative B, are proposed. Both Alternative A and Alternative B include the full 35-mile-long BRT corridor and would be constructed in two phases: Milliken Alignment (Phase 1) and Haven Alignment (Phase 2). Under Alternative A, no dedicated bus-only lanes are proposed and 60 side-running stations at 33 locations/major intersections would be constructed. Under Alternative B, 3.5 miles of dedicated bus-only lanes and center-running stations are proposed in the city of Ontario, which would require roadway widening to accommodate the implementation of center-running stations. Alternative B proposes to construct 5 center-running stations and 50 side-running stations at 33 locations/major intersections.

The project is subject to state and federal environmental review requirements because it involves the use of federal funds from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). An Environmental Impact Report (EIR)/Environmental Assessment (EA) is being prepared for the proposed project in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). SBCTA is the CEQA lead agency, and FTA is the NEPA lead agency. This CIR has been prepared as part of the technical analysis required to support the EIR/EA.

### *Land Use*

Alternative A would not result in the conversion of existing land uses. Construction of Alternative B would result in the conversion of existing land uses, such as residential, commercial, industrial, open space, and public facilities to accommodate the dedicated bus-only lanes and center-running stations. A total of 263 parcels are anticipated to be impacted under Alternative B, of which the project may require full acquisition of 37 parcels, partial acquisition of 168 parcels, temporary construction easements of 54 parcels, and parking impacts to four parcels that are within city right-of-way (ROW). Approximately 4.22 acres of

land would be temporarily impacted and 11.01 acres of land would be permanently impacted to accommodate the proposed project under Alternative B.

The project is generally consistent with the overall goals and policies outlined in plans from Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties, and the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana.

### *Growth*

The majority of the project alignment falls within the cities' ROW that is already being utilized as existing roads. The project is not expected to substantially influence the overall amount or type of growth. The pattern and rate of population and housing growth would be expected to remain consistent with the population anticipated by existing General Plans for the affected cities. The project would not influence growth, and no growth-related impacts are expected.

### *Community Character*

The project is being built along an existing transportation corridor, which would limit any division of neighborhoods/communities. Alternative A would not result in any displacements. Alternative B would displace residential and nonresidential properties, including historic buildings along Holt Boulevard in Ontario that would result in physical changes that could permanently alter the character and cohesion of the existing community. However, it is anticipated that properties will be redeveloped over time with uses more consistent with the city's Land Use Element.

Environmental justice populations exist within the study area. However, both build alternatives would benefit most study area residents, including minority and low-income populations, by providing improved public transportation services throughout the study area. The build alternatives would not have disproportionately high or adverse impacts per Executive Order (EO) 12898 to Non-White, Hispanic or Latino, or low-income populations within the study area. Populations within the study area would not result in adverse impacts being predominantly borne by a minority or low-income population, nor would adverse impacts be appreciably more severe to these populations.

During the construction phase, residents and businesses may be disrupted and inconvenienced by detours, local road closures, dust, noise, and heavy construction equipment traffic on existing city streets. These temporary construction impacts would be addressed in advance by development and implementation of a Transportation Management Plan (TMP).

### *Displacement and Relocation*

Alternative A would not result in any displacements of residential properties or businesses. Alternative B would require displacement of 14 residential properties (four single-family residences and 10 multi-unit residences) and 61 businesses (53 commercial businesses and eight industrial/manufacturing businesses). Research indicates that the availability of replacement sites is sufficient to relocate the displaced occupants into the replacement area of the cities of Ontario, Upland, Rancho Cucamonga, Claremont, San Dimas, La Verne, Pomona, Chino, Eastvale, Jurupa Valley, Fontana, Mira Loma, and Montclair.

### *Traffic and Transportation/Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities Access, Circulation, and Parking*

The project would entice commuters and other automobile users to switch to other transportation modes. Implementation of the project would result in an immitigable increase in level-of-service (LOS) at up to four (4) and five (5) intersections by 2040 under Alternatives A and B, respectively.

Alternative A would not result in any on-street parking impacts. Under Alternative B, on-street parking would be removed along Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue; however, current parking utilization rates show that this would not result in an adverse effect to on-street parking in the area.

The project would maintain, improve upon, and accommodate planned bicycle and pedestrian facilities where practicable.

Temporary impacts to circulation and access would result from construction activities, including potential arterial street closures. A TMP would be developed prior to construction to address temporary construction impacts. It may also be necessary to place crossing guards at affected intersections leading to nearby schools when construction activities occur during school hours.

### *Public Involvement*

Community outreach and participation have been integrated into the project development process from the outset, including public scoping meetings, alternatives development, and extensive public and agency stakeholder involvement. Special outreach efforts have included public briefings, mailers, flier distribution, as well as through e-blasts, a project website, and social media. Future public involvement includes focused outreach efforts for affected and adjacent property owners and tenants along the Holt Boulevard roadway widening segment and public information meetings during circulation of the draft environmental document and during the final design phase. Door-to-door canvassing will also be conducted to ensure proper disclosure of information to owners and tenants regarding the project and upcoming focused outreach meetings.

**Table S-1: Summary of Potential Impacts of the No Build and Build Alternatives**

Potential Impact		No Build Alternative	Alternative A	Alternative B
Land Use	Consistency with the Los Angeles County General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to transit use and multimodal transportation <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
	Consistency with the San Bernardino County General Plan	Inconsistent with goals and policies related to working with agencies to improve traffic conditions, encouraging automobile reduction, and promotion of non-motorized transport <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
	Consistency with the City of Pomona General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to strengthening regional mobility, reducing greenhouse gases (GHGs), promoting transit use, and land use decisions related to future development <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
	Consistency with the City of Montclair General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to improving traffic conditions and promoting public transportation <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
	Consistency with the City of Ontario General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to enhancing public transportation <sup>1</sup>	Less than 0.1 acre of temporary impact of land in total to accommodate the proposed project.	Approximately 10 acres (temporary impacts) and 5 acres (permanent impacts) of land in the City of Ontario would be impacted to accommodate the proposed project. No adverse impact on land use is anticipated because the project is consistent with adopted land use and transportation plans.



**Table S-1: Summary of Potential Impacts of the No Build and Build Alternatives**

Potential Impact		No Build Alternative	Alternative A	Alternative B
	Consistency with the City of Rancho Cucamonga General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to providing a more multimodal transportation system <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
	Consistency with the City of Fontana General Plan	Inconsistent with goals related to providing a more balanced transportation system <sup>1</sup>	No impact	No impact
Coastal Zone		No impact	No impact	No impact
Wild and Scenic Rivers		No impact	No impact	No impact
Parks and Recreation		No impact	No impact	No impact
Growth		The No Build Alternative is inconsistent with the regional mobility goals in the study area; however, it is not anticipated to influence growth within the study area	No impact	No impact
Farmland/Timberland		No impact	No impact	No impact
Community Character and Cohesion		The No Build Alternative is inconsistent with various local agency specific plan projects	No impact	Community character and cohesion would be altered as a result of nonresidential acquisitions, including historic buildings, in Ontario; however, no adverse effect is anticipated as properties are anticipated to be redeveloped over time with uses more consistent with the City's land use plan.
Emergency Services		No impact	No impact	No impact
Displacements and Relocations		No impact	No impact	Displacements and relocation of 14 residential properties and 61 businesses.

**Table S-1: Summary of Potential Impacts of the No Build and Build Alternatives**

Potential Impact	No Build Alternative	Alternative A	Alternative B
Environmental Justice	No impact	No impact	No impact
Traffic and Transportation/Pedestrian and Bicycle Facilities	<p>No changes to transit services.</p> <p>Normal traffic growth and congestion is expected.</p> <p>No impact to parking or pedestrian and bicycle facilities.</p>	<p>Improvements to transit services and pedestrian connectivity in the project area.</p> <p>No impact to parking and bicycle facilities.</p> <p>Project would result in an adverse impact to traffic LOS that cannot be mitigated at four (4) intersections.</p>	<p>Improvements to transit services and pedestrian connectivity in the project area.</p> <p>No impact to bicycle facilities.</p> <p>Project would result in an adverse impact to traffic LOS that cannot be mitigated at five (5) intersections.</p> <p>On-street parking along Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue to be removed.</p>
Cumulative Impacts	The No Build Alternative is inconsistent with local agency goals and policies for multimodal transportation system	No impacts	No impacts
<p><sup>1</sup> See Table 3-5 for additional information on the inconsistencies of the No Build Alternative with the City's General Plan.</p>			

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Community Impact Report (CIR) analyzes the potential land use, growth, community cohesion, socioeconomics, and environmental justice impacts along the West Valley Connector (WVC) Project (the WVC Project or the proposed project). The objectives of this analysis are to describe the regulatory setting, affected environment, impacts on land use, growth, community cohesion, socioeconomics, and environmental justice communities that would result from the project, and mitigation measures that would reduce these impacts.

The San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBCTA), in cooperation with the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana, proposes construction of the WVC Project, a 35-mile-long Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) project that will decrease travel times and improve the existing public transit system within the corridor.

In January 2017, SBCTA entered into a cooperative agreement with Omnitrans designating SBCTA as the lead agency for the proposed WVC Project. SBCTA intends to construct the WVC, which will then be operated by Omnitrans. SBCTA has the authority to allocate Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds; however, it does not have the ability to receive funds directly from FTA. Omnitrans is the direct FTA grantee for the San Bernardino Valley. As a result, SBCTA and Omnitrans have developed a successful direct recipient/subrecipient working relationship to deliver projects with FTA funds. The current relationship allows the delivery of FTA-funded projects that meet FTA requirements without duplicating staff, assuring the best use of limited public funds available. Omnitrans and SBCTA executed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) 15-1001289 in October 2015, setting forth the roles and responsibilities of the recipient/subrecipient relationship.

The project is subject to state and federal environmental review requirements because it involves the use of federal funds from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). An Environmental Impact Report (EIR)/Environmental Assessment (EA) has been prepared for the proposed project in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). SBCTA is the CEQA lead agency, and FTA is the NEPA lead agency. This CIR has been prepared as part of the technical analysis required to support the EIR/EA.

Social, economic, and land use considerations of proposed projects are legally required and supported by major federal regulations, statutes, policies, technical advisories, and Executive Orders, including:

- National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (NEPA)
- 23 United States Code (U.S.C.) 109(h) “Consideration of Economic, Social and Environmental Effects” (1970)

- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Technical Advisory 6640.8A (1987), Guidance for Preparing and Processing Environmental and Section 4(f) Documents
- Executive Order (EO) 12898 on Environmental Justice (February 11, 1994)
- Federal Transportation Administration (FTA) Circular 4703.1
- 42 U.S.C. 4601 et seq. “Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs,” as amended, 1987
- The California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) also requires the consideration of social and economic impacts of projects that may have a physical change in the environment.

In addition to field reviews conducted in the potentially affected neighborhoods, or adjacent to the project area, information in this CIR is based on a review and analysis of demographic forecasts; 2010-2014 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-year Estimates; regional economic publications; local and regional community plans and documents; Google Earth imagery; public comment cards and e-mails received during the scoping period; and numerous other sources of information available online through the Internet.

### 1.1 Project Location and Setting

The proposed project is located primarily along Holt Avenue/Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard, which would connect the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana in the counties of Los Angeles and San Bernardino, California. The project limits extend from Main Street in the City of Pomona on the west side to Sierra Avenue in the City of Fontana on the east side and Church Street in the City of Rancho Cucamonga on the north side to Ontario International Airport on the south side (see Figures 1-1 and 1-2). The proposed project area is primarily urban, and generalized land uses include low-, medium-, and medium-high-density residential, commercial, industrial, open space and recreation, transportation and utilities, agriculture, vacant, public facilities, airport, educational facilities, and offices.

### 1.2 Purpose and Need

The purpose of the proposed project is to improve corridor mobility and transit efficiency in the western San Bernardino Valley from the City of Pomona, in Los Angeles County, to the City of Fontana, in San Bernardino County, with an enhanced, state-of-the-art BRT system (i.e., the system that includes off-board fare vending, all-door boarding, transit signal priority [TSP], optimized operating plans, and stations that consist of a branded shelter/canopy, security cameras, benches, lighting, and variable message signs).

The proposed project would address the growing traffic congestion and travel demands of the nearly one million people that would be added to Los Angeles and San Bernardino County by 2040 per Southern California Association of Government’s (SCAG) 2016

Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)/Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS) growth forecast. Improved rapid transit along the project corridor would help Omnitrans/SBCTA achieve its long-range goals to cost effectively enhance lifeline mobility and accessibility, improve transit operations, increase ridership, support economic growth and redevelopment, conserve nonrenewable resources, and improve corridor safety.

Recognizing the importance of the WVC transit corridor, SBCTA is proposing a project that is designed to achieve the following objectives:

- Improve transit service by better accommodating high existing bus ridership.
- Improve ridership by providing a viable and competitive transit alternative to the automobile.
- Improve efficiency of transit service delivery while lowering Omnitrans' operating costs per rider.
- Support local and regional planning goals to organize development along transit corridors and around transit stations.

The project purpose and objectives stated above would respond to the following needs:

- Current and future population and employment conditions establish a need for higher-quality transit service.
- Current and future transportation conditions establish a need for an improved transit system.
- Transit-related opportunities exist in the project area.

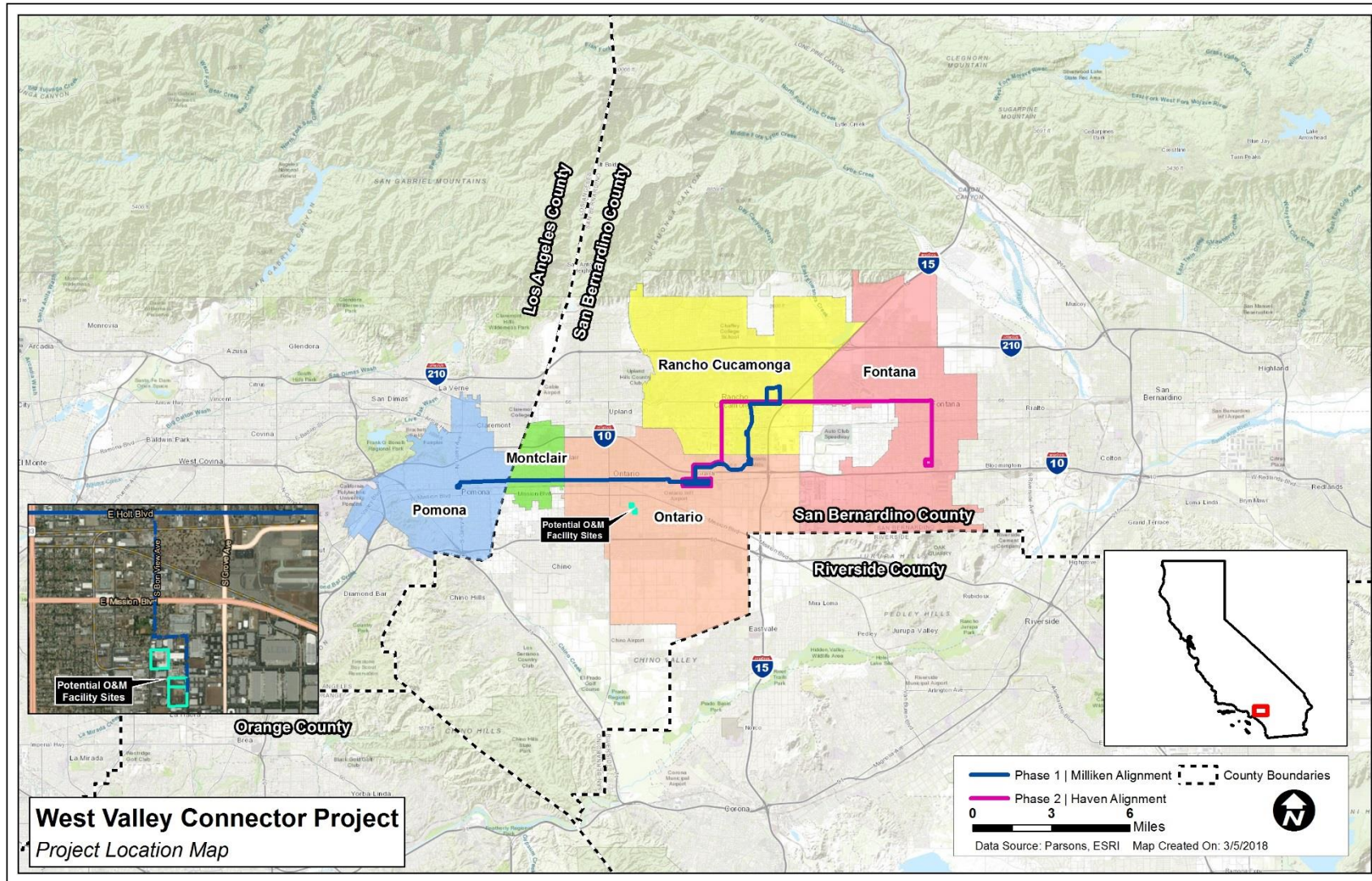


Figure 1-1: Project Location Map

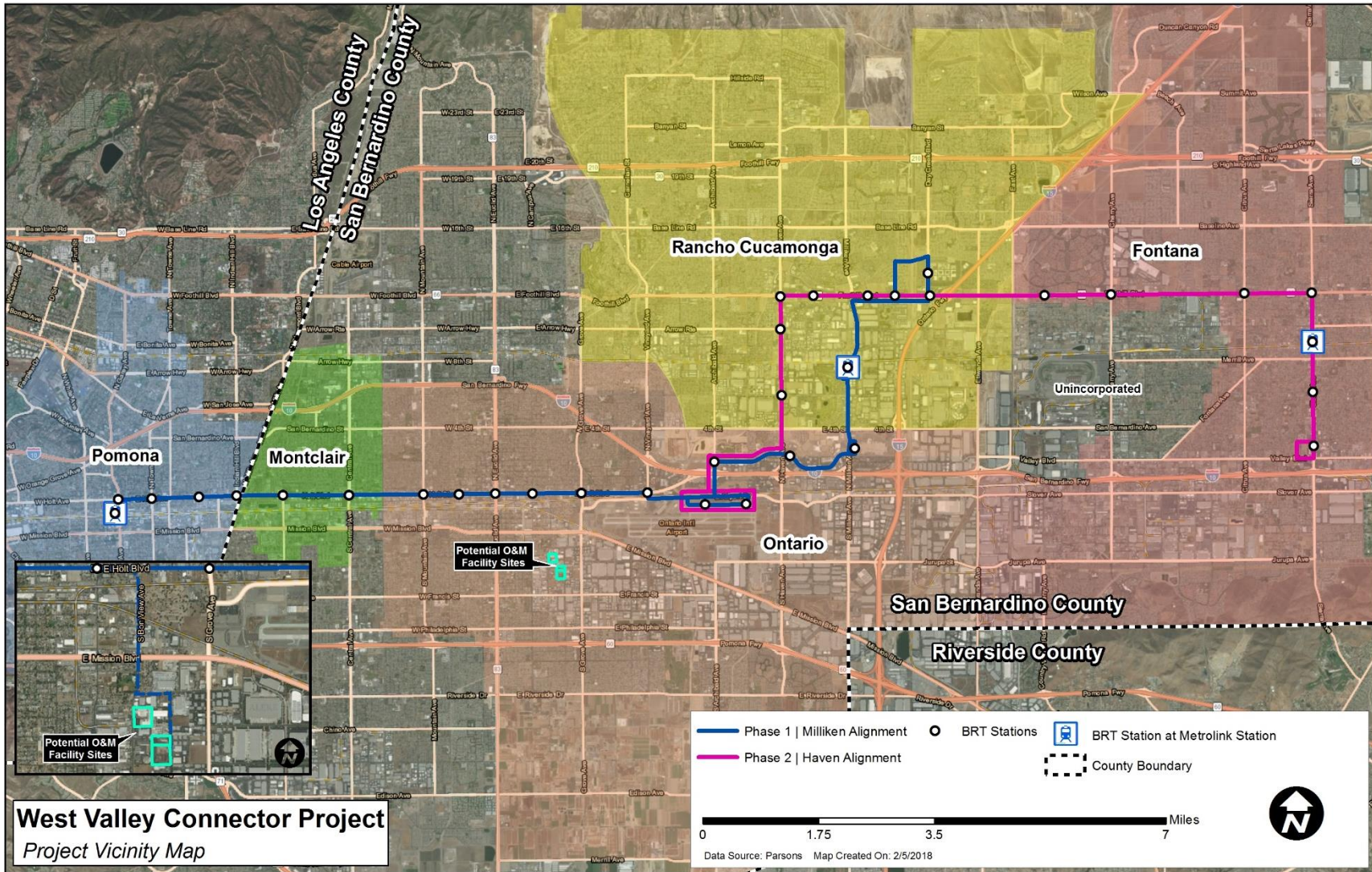


Figure 1-2: Project Vicinity Map



This page intentionally left blank.



## 2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### 2.1 Proposed Project

The WVC Project is a 35-mile-long BRT corridor project located primarily along Holt Avenue/Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard that would connect the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana in the counties of Los Angeles and San Bernardino, California. The project proposes limited stops, providing speed and quality improvements to the public transit system within the corridor. The project includes BRT stations at up to 33 locations/major intersections and associated improvements, premium transit service, TSP and queue jump lanes, dedicated lanes, and integration with other bus routes.

The project alignment consists of two phases. Phase I of the project would construct the “Milliken Alignment,” from the Pomona Regional Transit Center (downtown Pomona Metrolink Station) to Victoria Gardens in Rancho Cucamonga. Phase II of the project would construct the “Haven Alignment,” from Ontario International Airport to Kaiser Permanente Medical Center in Fontana. The Phase I/Milliken Alignment would begin construction in 2020 and is proposed to have 10-minute peak and 15-minute off-peak headways. Phase II is intended to be constructed immediately following completion of Phase I, depending on the availability of funding.

#### *Phase I/Milliken Alignment*

Phase I of the project would construct the Milliken Alignment from the western boundary limit in Pomona to Victoria Gardens in Rancho Cucamonga. In Pomona, the alignment starts from the Pomona Regional Transit Center station, travels along Holt Avenue and into Montclair.

In Montclair, the alignment runs on Holt Boulevard between Mills Avenue and Benson Avenue and into Ontario.

In Ontario, the alignment continues on Holt Boulevard, starting from Benson Avenue, and then continues to Vineyard Avenue and into Ontario International Airport (loop through Terminal Way). From the airport, it heads north on Archibald Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard and turns right and travels east on Inland Empire Boulevard.

On Inland Empire Boulevard, the alignment goes straight into Ontario Mills (loop through Mills Circle) and then heads north on Milliken Avenue into Rancho Cucamonga.

In Rancho Cucamonga, the alignment makes a loop into the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station off Milliken Avenue and then continues up Milliken Avenue and turns east onto Foothill Boulevard.

The alignment continues east on Foothill Boulevard, turns north onto Day Creek Boulevard, and then terminates with a layover at Victoria Gardens at Main Street. From Victoria Gardens, the bus line begins a return route by continuing north on Day Creek Boulevard, turns west onto Church Street, turns south onto Rochester Avenue, and then turns west back onto Foothill Boulevard.

### *Phase II/Haven Alignment*

Phase II of the project would construct the Haven Alignment, from Ontario International Airport to Kaiser Permanente Medical Center in Fontana. In Ontario, the alignment makes a loop through Terminal Way at Ontario International Airport. From the airport, it heads north on Archibald Avenue to Inland Empire Boulevard and turns right to go east on Inland Empire Boulevard.

From Inland Empire Boulevard, the alignment turns left to go north up Haven Avenue into Rancho Cucamonga, then turns right to go east onto Foothill Boulevard and into Fontana.

In Fontana, the alignment continues east on Foothill Boulevard until turning south onto Sierra Avenue. The alignment follows Sierra Avenue, including a stop at the Fontana Metrolink Station, and then continues until turning west onto Marygold Avenue, where the bus line would begin a turn-around movement by heading south onto Juniper Avenue, east onto Valley Boulevard, and north back onto Sierra Avenue to Kaiser Permanente Medical Center before heading northward for the return trip.

## **2.2 Project Alternatives**

Many alternatives were considered during the project development phase of the project. A No Build Alternative and two build alternatives (Alternatives A and B) are being analyzed in the EIR/EA.

### **2.2.1 No Build Alternative**

The No Build Alternative proposes no improvements to the existing local bus services. Under the No Build Alternative, the existing local bus service on Routes 61 and 66 would maintain current service of 15-minute headways (total of four buses per hour in each direction).

### **2.2.2 Build Alternatives**

Figure 2-1 presents the map of both build alternatives. All design features of both build alternatives are the same, as described in more details in Section 2.3, with the exception of the following:

### *Alternative A – Full BRT with no Dedicated Bus-only Lanes*

Alternative A would include the 35-mile-long BRT corridor, which is comprised of the Phase I/Milliken Alignment, Phase II/ Haven Alignment, and 60 side-running stations at up to 33 locations/major intersections. The BRT buses will operate entirely in the mixed-flow lanes. The right-of-way (ROW) limits and travel lane width vary in other segments of the corridor. Implementation of Build Alternative A will not require permanent or temporary ROW acquisition.

### *Alternative B – Full BRT with 3.5 miles of Dedicated Bus-only Lanes in Ontario*

Alternative B would include the full 35-mile-long BRT corridor, which is comprised of the Phase I/Milliken Alignment, Phase II/Haven Alignment, 3.5 miles of dedicated bus-only lanes, and five center-running stations and 50 side-running stations at up to 33 locations/major intersections. The dedicated lanes segment would include two mixed-flow lanes and one transit lane in each direction and five center-running stations. To accommodate the dedicated lanes, roadway widening and additional utilities, such as electrical and fiber-optic lines, would require permanent and temporary ROW acquisition. In addition, some areas of the project corridor would require reconfiguration, relocation, or extension of adjacent driveways, curbs, medians, sidewalks, parking lots, and local bus stops.

## **2.3 Design Features of Build Alternatives**

### **2.3.1 Bus Rapid Transit Stations**

BRT stations at 33 locations/major intersections and associated improvements are proposed to be located approximately 0.5 to 1 mile apart to facilitate higher operating speeds by reducing dwell time (see Figure 1-2 and Figure 2-1 for station locations). Table 2-1 lists the BRT stations to be constructed as part of Phase I/Milliken Alignment. Note that under Alternative A, all 21 stations will be side-running stations. Under Alternative B, five center platform stations are proposed as follows:

- Holt Boulevard/Mountain Avenue
- Holt Boulevard/San Antonio Avenue
- Holt Boulevard/Euclid Avenue
- Holt Boulevard/Campus Avenue
- Holt Boulevard/Grove Avenue

As part of Phase II/Haven Alignment, an additional 12 side-running stations will be constructed for both build alternatives as list in Table 2-2.

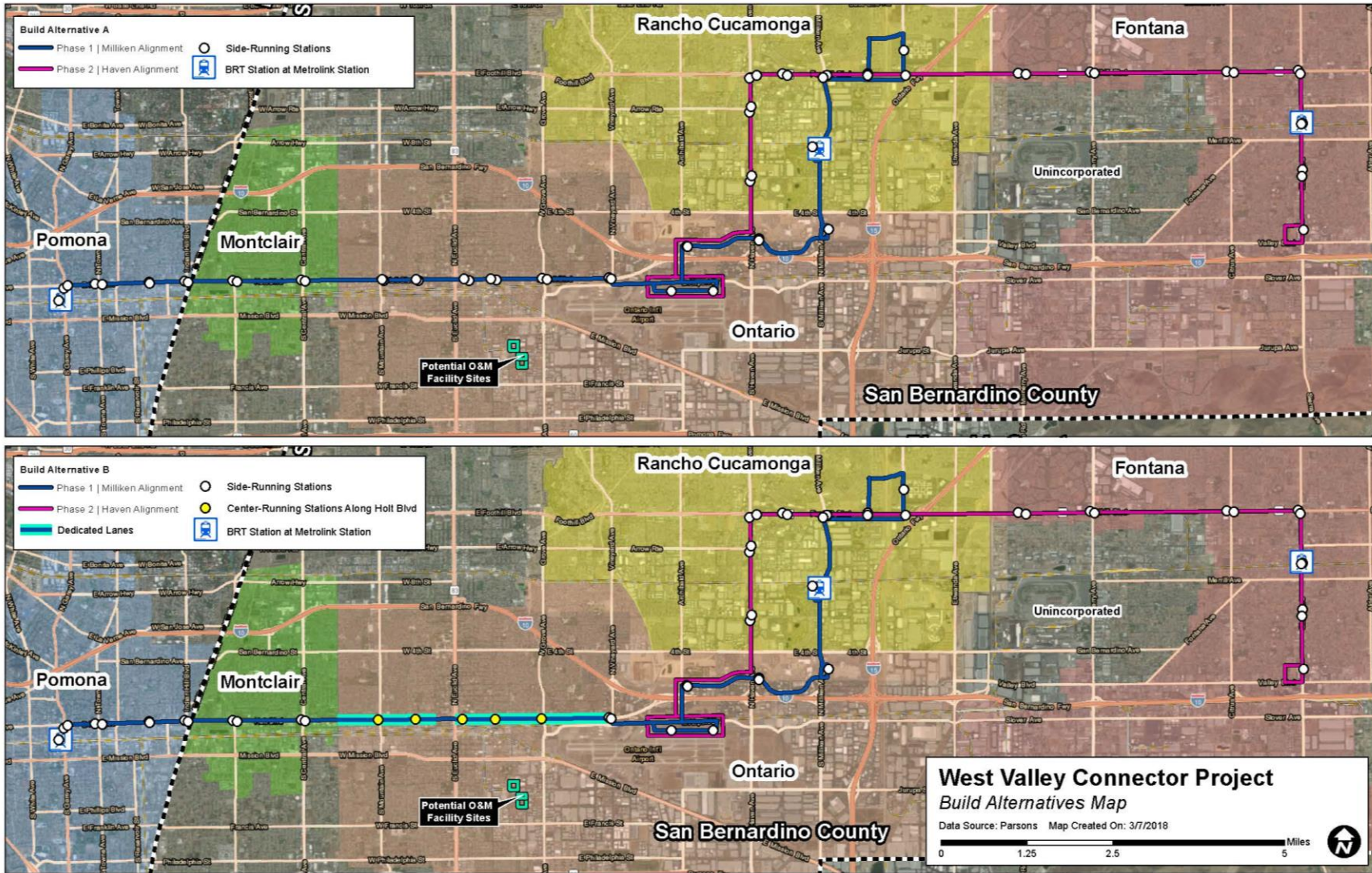


Figure 2-1: Build Alternatives Map

**Table 2-1: Stations along Phase I/Milliken Alignment**

City	Stations
Pomona	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pomona Regional Transit Center Station</li> <li>• Holt Avenue/Garey Avenue</li> <li>• Holt Avenue/Towne Avenue</li> <li>• Holt Avenue/Clark Avenue</li> <li>• Holt Avenue/Indian Hill Boulevard</li> </ul>
Montclair	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Ramona Avenue</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Central Avenue</li> </ul>
Ontario	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Mountain Avenue*</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/San Antonio Avenue*</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Euclid Avenue*</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Campus Avenue*</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Grove Avenue*</li> <li>• Holt Boulevard/Vineyard Avenue</li> <li>• Ontario International Airport</li> <li>• Inland Empire Boulevard/Archibald Way</li> <li>• Inland Empire Boulevard/Porsche Way</li> <li>• Ontario Mills</li> </ul>
Rancho Cucamonga	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Milliken Avenue</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Rochester Avenue</li> <li>• Victoria Gardens between North and South Main Street</li> </ul>
Note: * denotes the center-running stations to be constructed under Alternative B.	

Source: Parsons 2017.

**Table 2-2: Additional Stations to be Constructed as Part of Phase II/Haven Alignment**

City	Stations
Rancho Cucamonga	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Haven Avenue/6<sup>th</sup> Street</li> <li>• Haven Avenue/Arrow Route</li> <li>• Haven Avenue/Foothill Boulevard</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Spruce Avenue</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Day Creek Boulevard</li> </ul>
Fontana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Mulberry Avenue</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Cherry Avenue</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Citrus Avenue</li> <li>• Foothill Boulevard/Sierra Avenue</li> <li>• Fontana Metrolink Station</li> <li>• Sierra Avenue/Randall Avenue</li> <li>• Sierra Avenue/Kaiser Permanente</li> </ul>

Source: Parsons 2017.

### *Side-Running Stations*

Side-running stations would typically be located on the far side of an intersection to facilitate transit priority and to avoid a stopped bus from blocking those turning right from the corridor. Where curb cuts for driveways and other conditions do not provide enough space along the curbside for both the San Bernardino Valley Express (sbX) and the local bus on the far side of the intersection, the local buses would be located on the near side of the intersection.

In the side-running condition, stations may include new or improved shelters with passenger amenities, or only an sbX-branded pylon with signature light. Proposed shelters would be approximately 18 feet in length and a width that would fit a 10-foot-wide-minimum sidewalk. Passenger amenities at the side platform stations would include benches, bicycle racks, trash receptacles, variable message signs, security cameras, and lighting integrated with the shelter. There would be no fare collection equipment on the sidewalks or shelters when the available ROW is less than 10 feet, and the passengers may pay the fee on the bus. Side-running stations would also include various amenities.

For all stations in Rancho Cucamonga, only an sbX-branded pylon with signature light is proposed. Should shelters be implemented in the future, coordination between the City of Rancho Cucamonga and SBCTA would be required to environmentally clear the shelters at a later time.

### *Center Platform Stations*

As indicated in Section 2.3.1, five center-running platform stations are proposed to be constructed as part of the Phase I/Milliken Alignment (in Ontario) under Alternative B.

The center-running platform stations would be in the center of the street ROW on a raised platform with an end-block crossing. Access would be provided by crosswalks at intersections and Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)-compliant ramps to the station platforms. Center-running platforms would be placed as close to the intersection as possible while still maintaining left-turn pockets, where required.

In the optimum center-running platform configuration, the platform would accommodate a canopy with its seating area, passenger amenities, fare equipment, and a ramp to comply with relevant accessibility requirements and provide clearance in front of ticket vending machines. Stations would include amenities that can be assembled and laid out to suit the functionality of the station and fit with the surrounding land uses.

### **2.3.2 sbX Bus Operations**

The proposed project would require 18 buses during the Phase I operation and increase to 27 buses for the Phase I and Phase II operation to serve the designed headways and have sufficient spare vehicles.

Under Alternative A, sbX buses would operate entirely in mixed-flow lanes along the proposed 35 miles of the Phase I and Phase II alignments. For Alternative B, sbX buses would operate in mixed-flow lanes similar to Alternative A, except where dedicated bus-only lanes (3.5 miles) are proposed along Holt Boulevard, between Benson Avenue and Vine Avenue and between Euclid Avenue and Vineyard Avenue, in Ontario.

Roadway sections where the sbX would operate in mixed-flow lanes would generally be kept as existing conditions, although some modifications, such as relocated curb and gutter, may be necessary near the stations to provide sufficient room for bus stopping and loading. Reconstruction of curb and gutters would only be required for the segment where dedicated bus-only lanes are proposed. Vehicular lanes where the sbX buses would operate in dedicated bus-only lanes would feature concrete roadways, painted or striped to visually separate the exclusive lanes from mixed-flow lanes. Transition areas from mixed-flow to exclusive lanes would be provided at each end of an exclusive lane location. Such transitions would be clearly marked to separate bus movements from other vehicular traffic. Reinforced concrete bus pad in the pavement would be placed at all station locations for the sbX buses.

sbX buses would operate from 6:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. with peak headways for 4 hours and off-peak headways for 10 hours per day for a total span of service of 14 hours per day, Monday through Friday. From the Pomona Metrolink Transit Center station to Inland Empire Boulevard, the sbX buses would operate on 10-minute peak headways and 15-minute off-peak headways. Additional service hours, including weekend service, may be added if additional operating funds become available in the future.

### **2.3.3 Operations and Maintenance**

#### ***Fleet Composition***

The proposed project's fleet would be comprised of 60-foot-long articulated compressed natural gas (CNG) propulsion buses. sbX buses would hold approximately 96 passengers at maximum capacity with up to 8 bicycles on board. Today, the average local bus operating speeds are only 12 to 15 miles per hour (mph), and they are getting slower as corridor congestion worsens. In calculating run times, it was assumed that the average dwell time at stations would be 30 seconds (peak service), and average overall speed would be 20 mph. The average speed for sbX buses would be 18 mph.

#### ***Maintenance Requirements and Associated Facilities***

Omnitrans operates and maintains its existing bus fleets from two major Operations and Maintenance (O&M) facilities: East Valley Vehicle Maintenance Facility (EVVMF), located at 1700 W. 5th Street in the City of San Bernardino and West Valley Vehicle Maintenance Facility (WVVMF), located at 4748 E. Arrow Highway in the City of Montclair. EVVMF is a Level III facility capable of full maintenance of buses and WVVMF is a Level II facility

suitable for light maintenance. Neither facility has sufficient capacity to accommodate the additional maintenance and storage requirements of the bus fleet associated with the proposed WVC Project.

The purpose of the new O&M facility is to provide operations and maintenance support to the existing full-service EVVMF. The new facility would be designed and constructed to provide Level I service maintenance with a capacity to be upgraded to provide Level II service maintenance. Heavy repair functions and administrative functions would remain exclusively with the EVVMF in San Bernardino.

### Facility Components

Conceptually, the new O&M facility would be built on an approximate 5-acre site. The Level I facility would include a parking area, bus washing area, fueling area, and a personnel and storage building. As needs arise, the facility could be upgraded to provide Level II service, which will include the addition of a maintenance shop and a larger administrative building. Landscaping and irrigation would be provided to enhance the comfort of employees and the appearance of the facility, and to help screen maintenance facilities and operations from offsite viewpoints within the community. Figure 2-2 shows the conceptual site plan of the Level II facility.

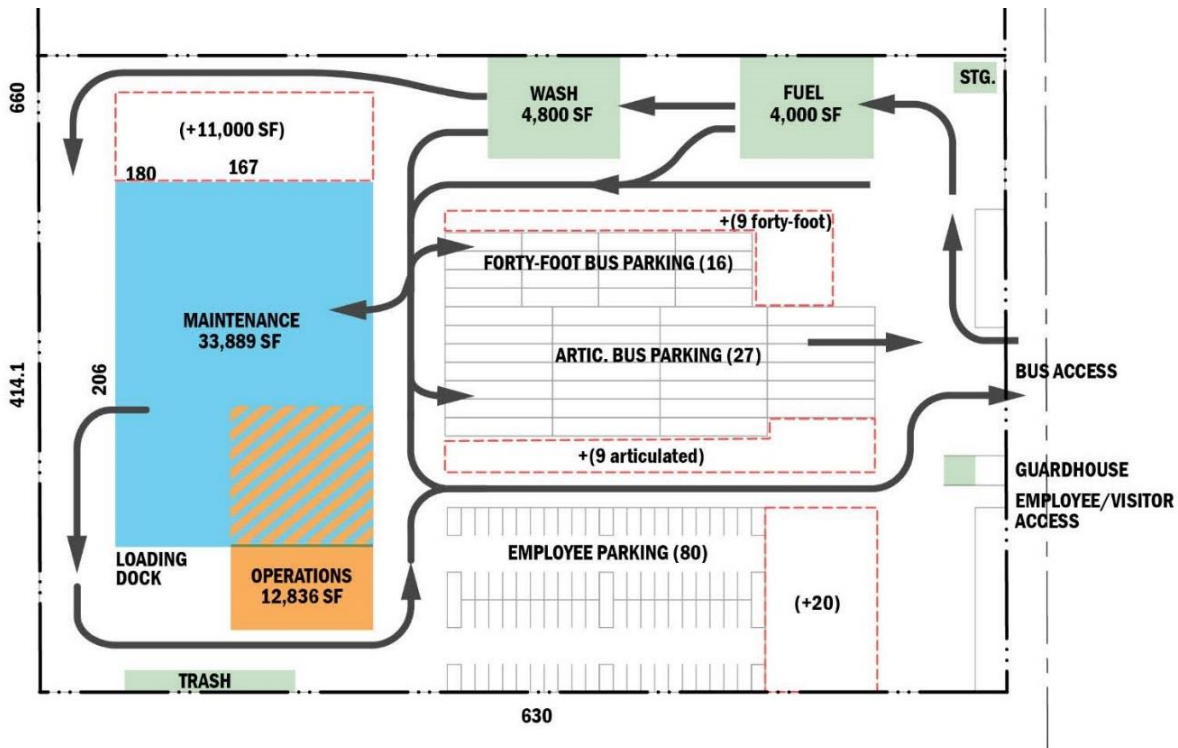


Figure 2-2: O&M Facility Conceptual Site Plan



Depending on the service level to be performed, approximately 50-100 staff would be using this facility including bus operators and O&M staff.

### Potential Sites

Three sites are being considered for the placement of the new O&M facility (see Figure 2-3). All are owned by the City of Ontario and are located in the industrial zoned area, slightly more than a mile from the proposed BRT corridor alignment on Holt Boulevard:

- Site 1: 1516 S. Cucamonga Avenue, Ontario (APN 1050-131-03-0000 and APN 1050-131-02-0000). The current use of this property is public works storage yard. If selected, the O&M facility will be built at the bottom portion of the parcel encompassing an area of approximately 6.0 acres.
- Site 2: 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue, Ontario (APN 1050-141-07-0000). The current use of this property is compressed natural gas fueling station. If selected, the O&M facility will utilize the entire parcel encompassing an area of approximately 4.8 acres.
- Site 3: 1333 S. Bon View Avenue, Ontario (APN 1049-421-01-0000 and APN 1049-421-02-0000). The current use of this property is municipal utility and customer service center. If selected, the O&M facility will be built at the bottom portion of the parcel encompassing an area of approximately 6.6 acres.

Buses coming to and from the new facility could use nearby access roads that directly connect to the BRT corridor such as South Campus Avenue, South Bon View Avenue, and South Grove Avenue.

The O&M facility will be constructed during the same period as the Phase I/Milliken Alignment and would be open for operation at the same time as the Phase I alignment. Construction duration is estimated at 12 months.

## 2.4 Implementation Schedule

Implementation of the proposed project is planned over the next 5 years and would entail many activities, including:

- Completion of the environmental compliance phase (March 2020)
- Completion of Preliminary Engineering (March 2020)
- Completion of Final Design (May 2021)
- Completion of O&M facility (December 2023)
- Completion of Construction of Phase I/Milliken Alignment and testing (December 2023)
- System operation (begin revenue operation in December 2023)
- Construction of Phase II/Haven Alignment is scheduled to occur after completion of the Phase I/Milliken Alignment pending funding availability

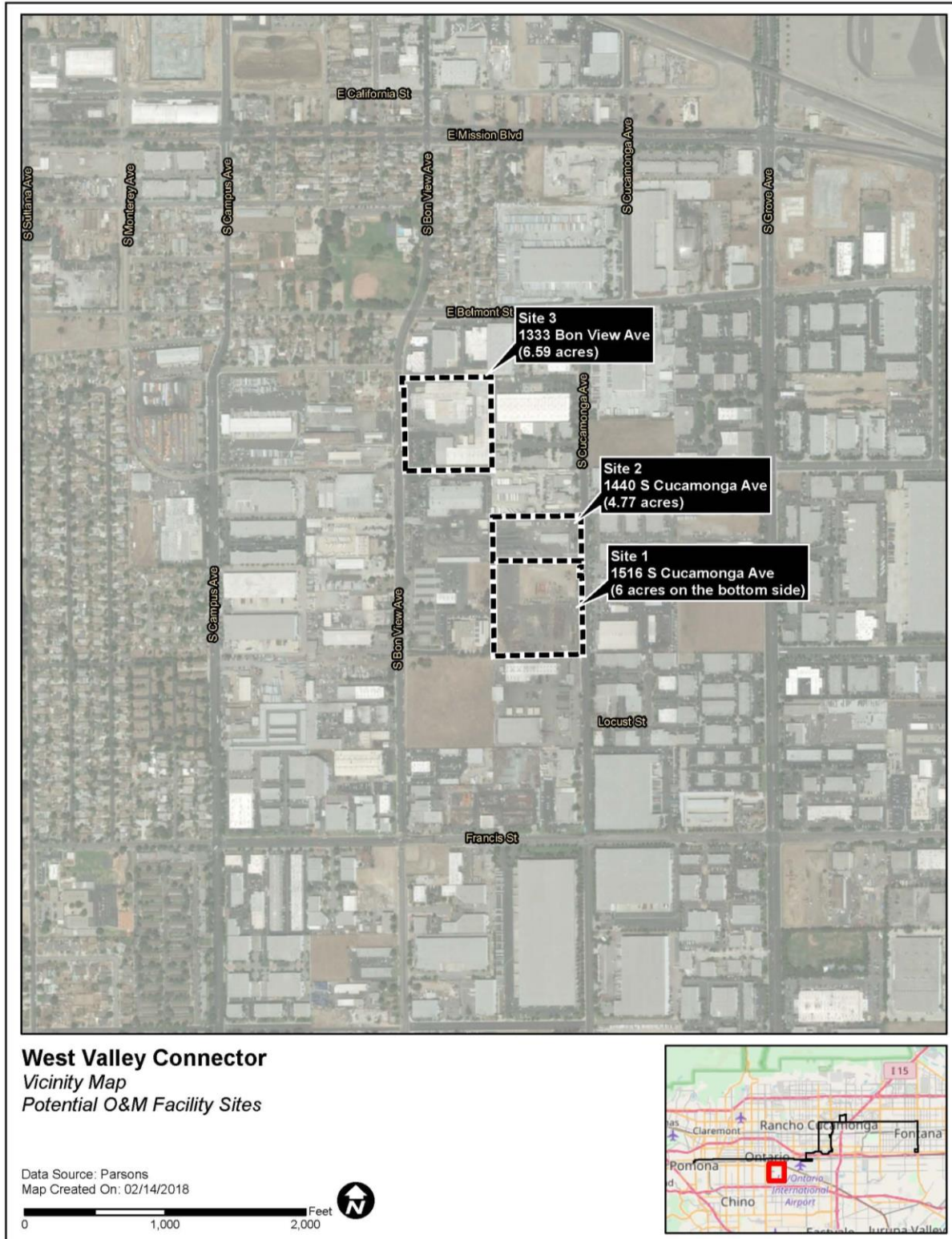


Figure 2-3: Potential Operations and Maintenance Facility Sites

## 2.5 Study Area Definition

The project study area boundaries vary somewhat, depending on the subject matter being analyzed. The project study area generally follows the boundaries of the U.S. Census Tracts traversed by and adjacent to the build alternatives, as depicted in Figure 2-4. This Census tract study area consists of Census tracts within 0.25 mile from the centerline of the proposed project. The study area includes an area larger than that directly affected by project construction and ROW acquisitions to provide a broader picture of the area affected by the project. The study area also includes populations that may not be directly affected by the project but may be indirectly affected by project construction and operation. Table 2-3 identifies the Census tracts used in the analysis of the build alternatives.

**Table 2-3: Study Area Census Tracts**

Build Alternatives		
Census Tract 4023.03	Census Tract 15.01	Census Tract 22.07
Census Tract 4026	Census Tract 15.03	Census Tract 23.05
Census Tract 4027.02	Census Tract 15.04	Census Tract 24.01
Census Tract 4027.05	Census Tract 16	Census Tract 24.02
Census Tract 4027.06	Census Tract 18.03	Census Tract 26.01
Census Tract 4028.01	Census Tract 18.13	Census Tract 28.01
Census Tract 4088	Census Tract 20.28	Census Tract 28.03
Census Tract 2.07	Census Tract 20.34	Census Tract 28.04
Census Tract 2.08	Census Tract 20.35	Census Tract 29.01
Census Tract 3.01	Census Tract 20.36	Census Tract 30
Census Tract 3.03	Census Tract 20.37	Census Tract 31.02
Census Tract 3.04	Census Tract 20.38	Census Tract 32
Census Tract 10.02	Census Tract 21.07	Census Tract 33.01
Census Tract 11.01	Census Tract 21.09	Census Tract 33.02
Census Tract 13.12	Census Tract 21.10	Census Tract 127
Census Tract 14	Census Tract 22.04	

Source: Parsons, 2018.

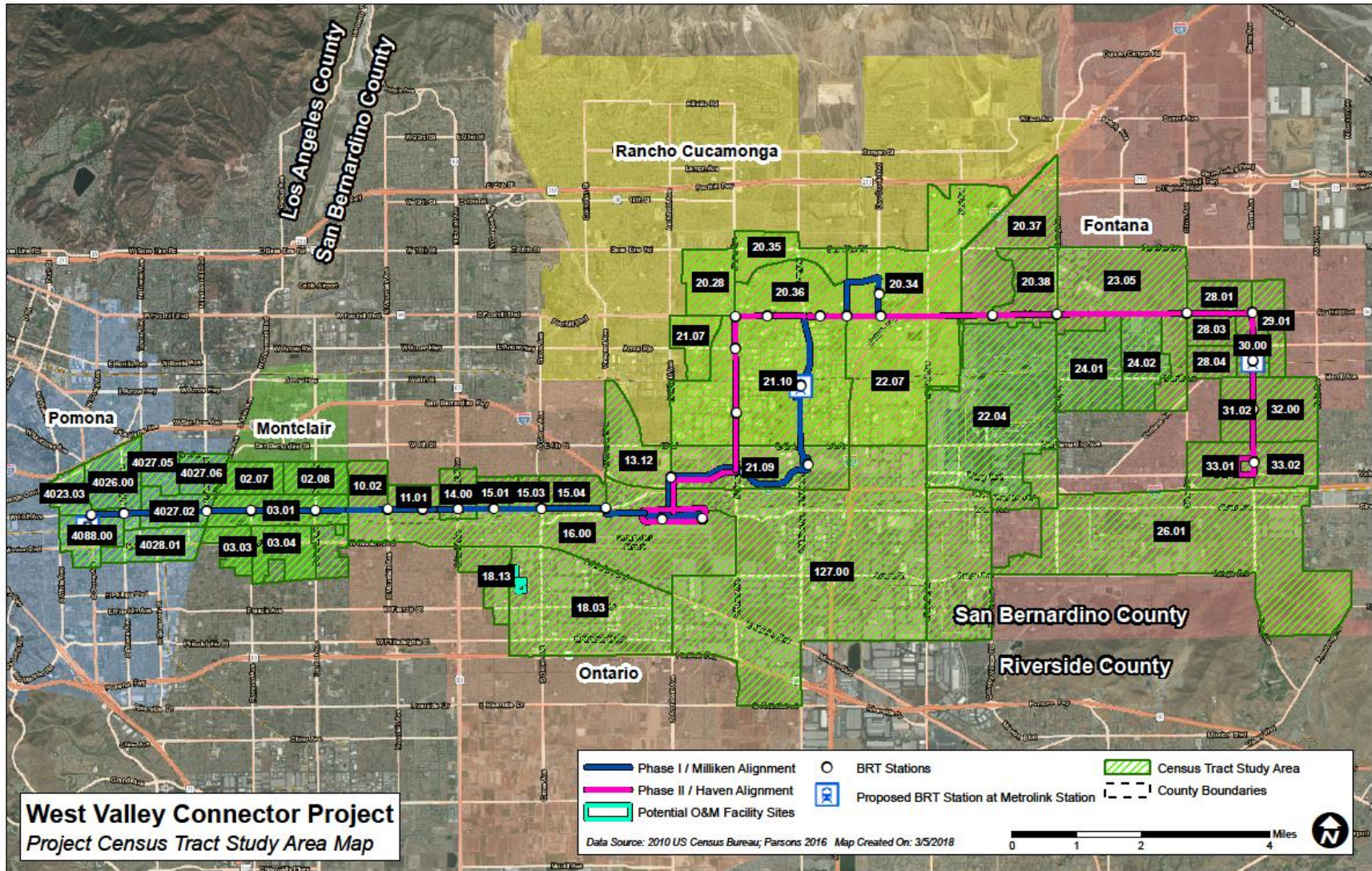


Figure 2-4: Project Census Tract Study Area Map

In addition, for purposes of the impact analysis, community facilities, such as schools, hospitals, libraries, and places of worship, located within 0.5-mile radius of the project footprint are included in the community impact analysis. In certain other cases, the demographic and socioeconomic data are extrapolated at a larger scale because of the way the information is aggregated, this includes information from whole Census tracts, each of the five cities (Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana), and Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties.

## 2.6 Other Development Projects

Several other projects are being planned or developed within the project area. Tables 2-4 and 2-5 and Figure 2-5 show foreseeable land and transportation development projects located within 5 miles of the proposed project alignment and all other land development projects (e.g., commercial development) located within 2 miles of the proposed project alignment that would be built within 3 years after the proposed project is implemented. The list of reasonably foreseeable projects is based on information collected from City websites and those projects allocated for funding in SCAG’s 2015 Federal Transportation Improvement Program (FTIP).

The effects of these other projects are used as part of the cumulative impact analysis for the proposed project (see Section 7.0). Cumulative impacts are those that result from past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions, combined with the potential impacts of this project. A cumulative effect assessment looks at the collective impacts posed by individual land use plans and projects. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor, but collectively substantial, impacts taking place over a period of time. Long-term growth projections are also considered because they help identify future actions that could contribute to potential cumulative impacts.

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/Location/Status	Summary
1	Old Town La Verne Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of La Verne</li> <li>• Located in La Verne</li> <li>• Adopted in 2013</li> </ul>	The plan will establish Old Town La Verne as a distinctive center for La Verne with attractive streets, enjoyable public spaces, historic neighborhoods, lively mixed-used commercial areas, and a variety of housing options.

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
2	Pomona Corridors Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Pomona</li> <li>• Located in Pomona</li> <li>• Adopted in 2013</li> </ul>	<p>The plan was established to orchestrate private and public investment activities along the Garey Avenue, Holt Avenue, Mission Boulevard, and Foothill Boulevard corridors, and to support and promote the type of investment that will enhance the beauty and vitality of Pomona’s primary commercial corridors.</p>
3	Downtown Pomona Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Pomona</li> <li>• Located in Pomona</li> <li>• Final EIR approved in 2005</li> </ul>	<p>The plan is proposed to facilitate and encourage development of higher-intensity residential uses that would provide a greater range of housing opportunities for a wider variety of lifestyles, while supporting and enhancing existing and future businesses and educational institutions in the heart of downtown Pomona.</p>
4	Park View Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Upland</li> <li>• Located in Upland</li> <li>• To be implemented between 2013 and 2021</li> </ul>	<p>This Specific Plan area is composed of a residential development with a small commercial-retail component. The Specific Plan proposes 355 multi-family attached and 14 detached residential units. The area is bound by Foothill Boulevard, Monte Vista Avenue, and West Arrow Route, just below Central Avenue.</p>
5	College Park Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Upland</li> <li>• Located in Upland</li> <li>• To be implemented between 2013 and 2021</li> </ul>	<p>In 2004, the City of Upland adopted the College Park Specific Plan to encourage mixed-use development in southwest Upland and provide housing opportunities for the Claremont Colleges. The planning area includes 25 acres of residential land that can accommodate approximately 500 housing units. A total of 450 apartment units have been built. An additional 92 small-lot, detached single-family units are planned at a density of 10 units per acre.</p>

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
6	North Montclair Downtown Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Montclair</li> <li>• Located in Montclair</li> <li>• Specific Plan approved in 2006</li> </ul>	<p>This Specific Plan is a master plan for approximately 150 acres of North Montclair as a mixed-use, transit-oriented district. The project will introduce up to 1,850 new residential units and a variety of mixed-use, small office, local-serving retail, and regional retail uses. The plan is phased through 2020.</p> <p>In 2014, The Paseos, a 385-unit multi-family residential development at the northeast corner of Monte Vista Avenue and Moreno Street, was completed within the Specific Plan area.</p>
7	Holt Boulevard Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Montclair</li> <li>• Located in Montclair</li> <li>• Updated in 2013</li> </ul>	<p>The plan guides land use development and manages future growth along Holt Boulevard in Montclair.</p>
8	Meredith International Centre Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Initial Study prepared in 2014</li> </ul>	<p>The Meredith International Centre Specific Plan Amendment Project proposes a mix of industrial, commercial, and residential land uses on approximately 257 acres located in the southeast portion of Ontario within San Bernardino County. The site is generally located north of Interstate 10 (I-10), south of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, between Vineyard Avenue and Archibald Avenue. The project area is located in between the Southern Pacific Trail and west Arrow Route. Construction activities were initiated in late 2015.</p>
9	Ontario Festival Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2012</li> </ul>	<p>The Ontario Festival Specific Plan is a comprehensive plan for the development of a planned residential site that could accommodate up to 472 dwelling units on approximately 37.6 acres. This project will be located along Inland Empire Boulevard between Archibald Avenue and Turner Avenue, just below Guasti Regional Park.</p>

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
10	Wagner Properties Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2010</li> </ul>	The Specific Plan addresses the development of 11 parcels, totaling 54.57 acres of eastern Ontario. The plan will guide creation of a commercial center with commercial and residential uses.
11	Ontario Center Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Amended in 2006</li> </ul>	The Ontario Center site consists of approximately 88 acres of vacant land located at the northerly boundary of the eastern portion of Ontario, south of 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, between Haven Avenue and Milliken Avenue, and less than 0.25 mile north of I-10. The Ontario Center will accommodate up to 2,840,000 square feet of development, including urban commercial, urban residential, garden commercial, and open space elements.
12	The Exchange Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2003</li> </ul>	The Exchange is an approximately 23.60-acre commercial development designed as a destination for customers traveling along I-15, 4 <sup>th</sup> Street, and Inland Empire Boulevard.
13	Tuscana Village Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Last amended in 2008</li> </ul>	The Tuscana Village Specific Plan encompasses approximately 20 acres 0.25 mile south of the State Route (SR) 60/Milliken Avenue interchange. The plan would construct a pedestrian-oriented urban village, mixed-use development that would provide up to 200 residential uses and 210,830 square feet of commercial uses.
14	Rich-Haven Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2007</li> </ul>	The plan defines uses for 510.6 gross acres for development of a maximum of 4,256 dwelling units and a minimum of 889,200 square feet of regional commercial/office uses. The project site is bound by Riverside Drive, Haven Avenue, Edison Avenue, and Milliken Avenue.
15	West Haven Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Last amended in 2008</li> </ul>	The West Haven Specific Plan is a comprehensive plan for development of a mixed-used community with planned residential sites that will accommodate 753 dwelling units, a neighborhood center, school, and parks. It is bound by Haven Avenue, Riverside Drive, and Schaefer Avenue.



**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
16	The Avenue Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Last amended in 2010</li> </ul>	<p>The Avenue Specific Plan will develop approximately 569 gross acres of agricultural operations to include a maximum of 2,606 residential units and 250,000 square feet of retail land use. The plan is bound by Schaeffer Avenue, Carpenter Avenue, Edison Avenue, and Haven Avenue.</p>
17	Parkside Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2006</li> </ul>	<p>Parkside is proposed as a new 250.89-gross-acre planned community that will include up to 1,947 residential units and a 58.47-acre “Great Park.” The site is located between Cucamonga Creek and Archibald Avenue.</p>
18	Grand Park Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Approved in 2014</li> </ul>	<p>The plan will develop 320.2 gross acres of undeveloped agricultural land to include up to 1,327 residential dwelling units, a high school, an elementary school, and a public community park. The plan area is located east of Archibald Avenue, west of Haven Avenue, south of Edison Avenue, and north of Eucalyptus Avenue.</p>
19	Empire Yards at Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station (Empire Lakes Specific Plan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• SC Rancho Development/ City of Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Located in Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Final EIR to amend the Empire Lakes Specific Plan released in 2016</li> <li>• City of Rancho Cucamonga has adopted the Specific Plan</li> <li>• Construction is expected to be completed by 2024</li> </ul>	<p>The Empire Lakes Specific Plan would develop the privately-owned Empire Lakes Golf Course (160 acres) into a mixed-use, TOD site. The project would include a combination of residential, commercial, recreational, and office uses in an urban setting near transit services, including the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station, and local regional activity centers. The project site is located north of 4<sup>th</sup> Street, west of Milliken Avenue, east of Cleveland Avenue, and south of 8<sup>th</sup> Street and the railroad.</p>
20	Foothill Boulevard Visual Improvement Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Located in Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Adopted in 2002</li> </ul>	<p>The purpose of the plan is to develop a specification plan that will set forth design concepts for the streetscape improvements within the public ROW and entry areas along the entire length of Foothill Boulevard/Route 66 in Rancho Cucamonga.</p>

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
21	Victoria Arbors Master Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development plan</li> <li>• City of Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Located in Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Amended in 2003</li> </ul>	The master plan provides the framework on which the development of a viable, mixed-use village with a series of residential neighborhoods and mixed-use areas interconnected to each other and to a central school/park by a system of paseos and linear parks will develop.
22	Southwest Industrial Park (SWIP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Amended in 2009</li> </ul>	The SWIP Specific Plan is expected to promote economic development and provide opportunities for existing property owners and new businesses. A total of 1,101 acres has been included in the plan since its adoption in 1977. The project area spans both sides of I-10 and is roughly between Etiwanda Avenue and Citrus Avenue.
23	West End Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development plan</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Amended in 2003</li> </ul>	The West End Specific Plan is approximately 1,296 acres bound by East Avenue, the Southern Pacific Rail ROW, Cherry Avenue, Hemlock Avenue, and Foothill Boulevard. It is envisioned to be a mixed-use community, including business, commercial, office, public, and residential spaces.
24	Westgate Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Final EIR released in September 2015</li> </ul>	The Westgate Specific Plan encompasses 964 acres in northwestern Fontana and will include a maximum of 6,410 residential units and a variety of other uses to create a village-oriented mixed-use development. The project is bound by I-15, Baseline Avenue, and Lytle Creek Road.
25	Ventana at Duncan Canyon Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Approved in 2007</li> </ul>	The Ventana at Duncan Canyon Specific Plan project area is a 105-acre master-planned, mixed-use community that is adjacent to I-15 on Duncan Canyon Road. It will support a maximum of 842 residential units, more than 100,000 square feet of retail space, and more than 350,000 square feet of office space.

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
26	Arboretum Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Awaiting construction</li> </ul>	<p>The Arboretum Specific Plan is located on the northern portion of Fontana and will create a 531.3-gross-acre master-planned community with up to 3,526 residential units. The project is generally bound by Citrus Avenue, Sierra Avenue, Grapeland Street, Duncan Canyon Road, Casa Grande Avenue, and Cypress Avenue.</p>
27	Summit at Rosena Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Approved in 2006</li> </ul>	<p>The Summit at Rosena is located in the northern portion of Fontana and is at the intersection of Sierra Avenue and Summit Avenue. The 179.8-acre community will support a maximum of 856 dwelling units, mixed-use activity center, elementary school, and open space areas.</p>
28	Fontana Promenade Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Approved in 2007</li> </ul>	<p>The 125-gross-acre property just south of the Sierra Avenue and I-210 interchange is a master-planned mixed-use community that will offer a variety of retail, office, and residential types and densities.</p>
29	Downtown Fontana Transit-Oriented Development Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Completed in 2010</li> </ul>	<p>The City of Fontana evaluated TOD opportunities near the adjacent Metrolink station. The study researched comparable transit stations across the country to help understand the critical factors to achieve a truly transit-oriented, transit-serving Downtown, identified the market potential that will result in the Downtown serving as a destination for residents, and identified residential prototypes and suitable locations that will help create an urban, transit-oriented place.</p>

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
30	Sierra Avenue Valley Boulevard Land Use Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Completed in 2013</li> </ul>	The purpose of the study was to create a vision for TOD around Kaiser Permanente Hospital in Fontana. The intersection of Sierra Avenue and Valley Boulevard is a unique and diverse area of Fontana. The area is home to Fontana's largest employer (Kaiser Permanente Hospital), sees some of its largest volumes of traffic, and contains large concentrations of shopping as well as residential areas. The study recommends investment in multimodal transportation to influence transportation behavior and catalyze market changes. Recommendation for dedicated side-running transit lanes on Sierra Avenue, with a station in front of Kaiser Permanente on Sierra Avenue south of Marygold Avenue.
31	Valley Trails Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Approved in 2007</li> </ul>	Valley Trails is envisioned as a 290.8-acre master-planned community containing a maximum of 1,154 residential units, a school, and recreational facilities. The property is located adjacent to established residential neighborhoods in southeastern Fontana.
32	The Renaissance Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Rialto</li> <li>• Located in Rialto</li> <li>• Adopted in 2010</li> </ul>	The Renaissance Specific Plan is designed as a master-planned community on 1,439 acres that will contain up to 16.2 million square feet of business and commercial use, 1,667 residential units, a school, a community park, and multiple neighborhood parks all located in close proximity. The project site is generally bound by Casmalia Street, Baseline Road, Ayala Drive, and Tamarind Avenue.
33	Lytle Creek Ranch Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Rialto</li> <li>• Located in San Bernardino County</li> <li>• Draft EIR released in 2010</li> </ul>	The project would annex approximately 2,447 acres of County of San Bernardino land to establish new land-use policies authorizing the development of up to 8,407 dwelling units and 849,420 gross square feet of general and specialty commercial, office, business, light industrial, and other similar uses.

**Table 2-4: Land Development Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
34	Pepper Avenue Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Rialto</li> <li>• Located in Rialto</li> <li>• Draft EIR released in 2017</li> </ul>	The Pepper Avenue Specific Plan would develop 101.7 acres of mostly vacant land to include a mix of retail, office, and up to 275 multi-family residential land uses. The project site is located east of Eucalyptus Avenue, south of SR-210, west of Meridian Avenue, and north of Walnut Avenue.
35	Foothill Boulevard Specific Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• City of Rialto</li> <li>• Located in Rialto</li> <li>• Adopted in 2010</li> </ul>	Foothill Boulevard stretches for 4 miles through Rialto. The focus of this plan is changing from regional and highway commercial uses to more locally serving community, commercial, and residential uses.
36	Integrated Transit and Land Use Planning for the Foothill Boulevard/ 5 <sup>th</sup> Street/ Baseline Road Corridor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Land development project</li> <li>• SBCTA and SCAG</li> <li>• Located in Rialto</li> <li>• Completed in 2013</li> </ul>	The purpose of the study was to evaluate options for alignments, operating scenarios, and land use scenarios for BRT service along Foothill Boulevard.
37	San Bernardino County Flood Control District's Master Stormwater System Maintenance Program (MSWMP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flood control facility maintenance</li> <li>• San Bernardino County Flood Control District</li> <li>• Located within the San Bernardino County Flood Control District jurisdiction (the project is located in multiple locations along the project corridor and is not shown in Figure 2-13)</li> <li>• Initial Study prepared in June 2014</li> </ul>	The project proposes to implement a comprehensive program to prepare and implement a Maintenance Plan for maintenance of flood facilities throughout San Bernardino County. Types of routine O&M activities include, but are not limited to, removal of excess sediment, debris, and vegetation; stockpiling excess material and debris following removal; maintaining sufficient flow paths; grooming/repairing earthen and improved channel slopes and bottoms; and maintaining culverts and bridges to ensure proper drainage and structural integrity.

\*Reference number corresponds to the location of the development project site in Figure 2-5.

Sources: City of Fontana, 2003. City of La Verne, 2013. City of Montclair, 1999. City of Ontario, 2008, City of Pomona, 2014. City of Rancho Cucamonga, 2010. San Bernardino County, 2007.

**Table 2-5: Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
1	Pomona Americans with Disabilities Act Improvements – Major Street Rehabilitation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Pomona</li> <li>• Located in Pomona (the project has work locations throughout Pomona and is not shown in Figure 2-13)</li> <li>• Plans signed February 2016</li> </ul>	The City of Pomona’s Major Street Rehabilitation project provides rehabilitation of 3.57 lane miles of the City’s arterial streets, including parts of Garey Avenue, Indian Hill Boulevard, County Road, San Antonio Avenue, and La Verne Avenue. The project includes removal and replacement of trees; removal and replacement of damaged sidewalk, curbs and gutters; ADA access ramps; removal and relocation of fencing; and construction of new wider sidewalk within existing street ROW as possible without obtaining additional easements.
2	Pomona Americans with Disabilities Act Curb Ramps and Sidewalk Compliance Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Pomona</li> <li>• Located in Pomona (the program has work locations throughout Pomona and is not shown in Figure 2-13)</li> <li>• Public hearing on the Appeal of Historic Preservation Commission’s Approval of Major Certification of Appropriateness and Design Plan was held in July 2017</li> </ul>	The ADA Curb Ramps and Sidewalks Compliance Program is a citywide program to implement ADA improvements, such as curb ramps and detectable warning surfaces.
3	Pomona Americans with Disabilities Act Transition Plan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Pomona</li> <li>• Located in Pomona (the plan has projects that are located throughout Pomona and is not shown in Figure 2-13)</li> <li>• Plan approval signed October 2015</li> </ul>	The Pomona ADA Transition Plan outlines City ADA codes and standards, and goals and objectives in making pedestrian facilities within public ROW ADA compliant. The plan includes an inventory of existing public ROW facilities, funding sources, and programs.

**Table 2-5: Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
4	Los Angeles-San Bernardino Inter-County Transit and Rail Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SCAG</li> <li>• Located in Claremont, La Verne, Montclair, Ontario, Pomona, Rancho Cucamonga, and Upland (the project is located throughout Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties and is not shown in Figure 2-13)</li> <li>• Currently underway</li> </ul>	The study's objectives are to understand the market for transit and rail travel in the corridor, including travel to and from Ontario International Airport; estimate potential benefits and costs associated with different transit and rail improvement options for the corridor; and recommend a path forward for cost-effective transit and rail improvements, with a focus on coordinating plans for the Metro Gold Line, Metrolink, and access to Ontario International Airport.
5	Improvement to Transit Access for Cyclists and Pedestrians	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SBCTA and SCAG</li> <li>• Located in Montclair, Upland, Rancho Cucamonga, Fontana, Rialto, San Bernardino, and Loma Linda</li> <li>• Plan completed in 2013</li> <li>• Currently working on implementing the plan</li> </ul>	The plan includes sidewalk improvements around/near six Metrolink stations on the San Bernardino Line and four future E Street sbX BRT stations in the cities of San Bernardino and Loma Linda. The project is designed to improve access to and from stations for local residents and commuters, thereby reducing parking demand and increasing transit ridership.
6	I-10 Corridor Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SBCTA and California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)</li> <li>• Located in Pomona, Claremont, Montclair, Upland, Ontario, Fontana, Bloomington, Rialto, Colton, San Bernardino, Loma Linda, Redlands, and Yucaipa</li> <li>• Environmental approval phase completed in 2017</li> </ul>	The I-10 Corridor Project is proposed to improve safety and relieve traffic congestion on I-10, 0.4 mile west of White Avenue in Pomona at Post Mile (PM) 44.9 to just east/west of Live Oak Canyon Road in Yucaipa at PM 37.0.

**Table 2-5: Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
7	I-10/Grove Avenue Interchange Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Environmental approval phase expected to be completed in 2018.</li> </ul>	The I-10/Grove Avenue Interchange Project proposes to improve on the operational deficiencies of the existing interchange and relieve traffic congestion to accommodate anticipated increases in automobile and truck traffic in the study area. The project would construct a new interchange at Grove Avenue, close the existing I-10/4 <sup>th</sup> street interchange, and include improvements along Grove Avenue and 4 <sup>th</sup> Street near the interchange.
8	Grove Avenue Corridor Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Ontario</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Currently in preliminary and environmental document phase</li> </ul>	The Grove Avenue Corridor Project proposes to widen Grove Avenue between 4 <sup>th</sup> Street and Holt Boulevard in Ontario. The project would accommodate recent and projected growth in passenger and goods/trucks movement associated with Ontario International Airport and changes in land use since Grove Avenue was originally constructed.
9	Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension Construction Activity: Ontario Airport Extension	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• LA Metro</li> <li>• Located in Montclair, Upland, and Ontario</li> <li>• Completion anticipated in 2026</li> </ul>	The project would extend the Gold Line approximately 8 miles – from the TransCenter in Montclair, located just east of Monte Vista Avenue and north of Arrow Highway, to Ontario – and terminate the line at Ontario International Airport. Although not formally part of the Foothill Extension Project, the Construction Authority completed a study to understand the feasibility of extending the line from Montclair to the airport in 2008. The Initial Study concluded that extending the line was feasible and provided many potential route options.
10	Ontario Airport Rail Access Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SBCTA</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Completed in 2015</li> </ul>	The study evaluated options for transit to Ontario International Airport, including shuttle bus from nearby Metrolink stations, such as Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station.
11	ARRIVE Corridor Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SCAG/SBCTA</li> <li>• Located in Ontario</li> <li>• Completed in 2015</li> </ul>	The study evaluated alternatives for passenger rail service within 0.5 mile of Ontario International Airport and San Bernardino Airport.



**Table 2-5: Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
12	I-15 Corridor Improvement Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• Riverside County Transportation Commission (RCTC) and Caltrans</li> <li>• Located in Jurupa Valley, Eastvale, Norco, Corona, and Riverside</li> <li>• Construction to begin in 2018</li> </ul>	<p>The project proposes to improve a 14.6-mile-long segment of the I-15 corridor. The proposed project would include the addition of one to two tolled Express Lanes in each direction from Cajalco Road where it crosses I-15 in Corona to just south of the I-15 and SR-60 interchange at Riverside Drive.</p>
13	Customer-Based Ridesharing and Transit Interconnectivity Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SBCTA</li> <li>• Located throughout San Bernardino County</li> <li>• Study in progress</li> </ul>	<p>This project is studying how to improve shared and active transportation in San Bernardino County. The study examines transit interconnectivity, service gaps and inefficiencies, and costs and funding opportunities. The project is also studying the transit connection between the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station and Ontario International Airport.</p>
14	Foothill Boulevard BRT Study	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Located in Rancho Cucamonga</li> <li>• Completed in 2013</li> </ul>	<p>This study evaluated feasibility and phasing options for BRT service along Foothill Boulevard in Rancho Cucamonga and identified opportunities for station area development. The outcome of discussions with Rancho Cucamonga board members resulted in an agreement that they want median-running dedicated BRT on at least part of the corridor. Recommendation to deviate the planned BRT route at Victoria Gardens.</p>
15	WVC Corridor – Safe Routes to Transit Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• OmniTrans</li> <li>• Located in the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana</li> <li>• Categorical Exemption/ Categorical Exclusion (CE/CE) completed and approved in May 2016</li> <li>• Expected to start construction January 2018 and completion by January 2019</li> </ul>	<p>The project proposes sidewalk and curb ramp improvements, installation of bicycle racks, and restriping of pedestrian crosswalks within 0.5 mile of the proposed WVC stations in the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana.</p>

**Table 2-5: Transportation Projects within the Project Vicinity**

No.*	Project	Type/Sponsor/ Location/Status	Summary
16	Safe Routes to School Project – Fontana Avenue and Arrow Boulevard	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• City of Fontana</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Preliminary Environmental Study approved on August 2016</li> <li>• Construction scheduled to start early 2018.</li> </ul>	The City of Fontana’s Safe Routes to School Project consists of installing sidewalk and bicycle infrastructure. This project is for the installation of 2.2 miles of sidewalk and bicycle infrastructure, where none currently exist, located on Arrow Boulevard and Fontana Avenue. The project includes construction of 5-foot-wide sidewalks, Class II bicycle lanes, curb and gutter, reconstructing ADA-compliant driveways, installing 25 ADA curb ramps, and providing signage and pavement striping.
17	Fontana Grade Crossings Pedestrian Improvement Project	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Transportation project</li> <li>• SBCTA</li> <li>• Located in Fontana</li> <li>• Construction is scheduled to be completed in spring 2018.</li> </ul>	The project was initiated by SBCTA and Fontana in February 2015 to construct grade crossing safety enhancements for pedestrians at the existing Sierra Avenue and Juniper Avenue Metrolink at-grade crossings in Fontana.

\*Reference number corresponds to the location of the development project site in Figure 2-5.

Sources: City of Fontana, 2003. City of La Verne, 2013. City of Montclair, 1999. City of Ontario, 2008, City of Pomona, 2014. City of Rancho Cucamonga, 2010. San Bernardino County, 2007.

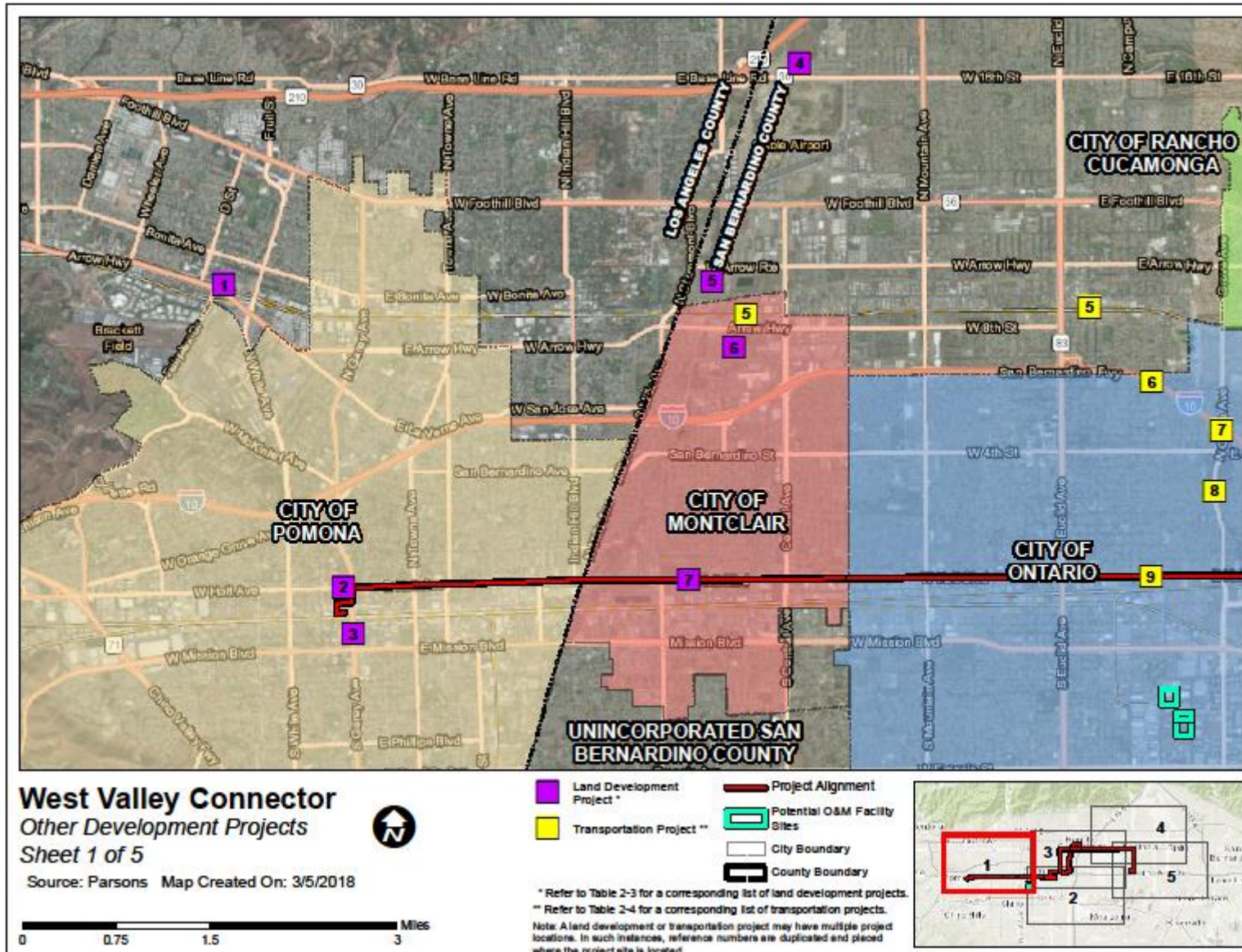


Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects (Sheet 1 of 5)

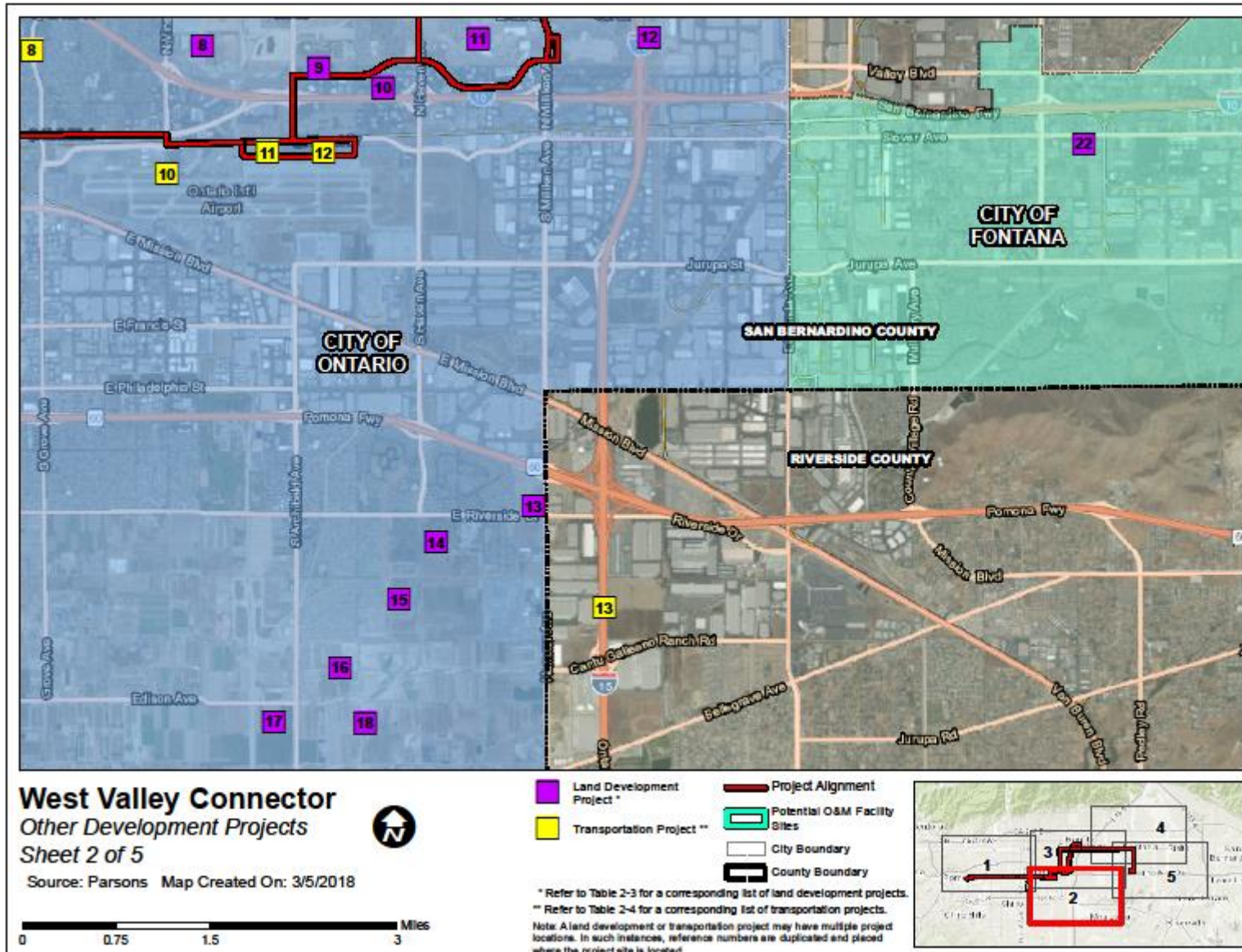


Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects (Sheet 2 of 5)

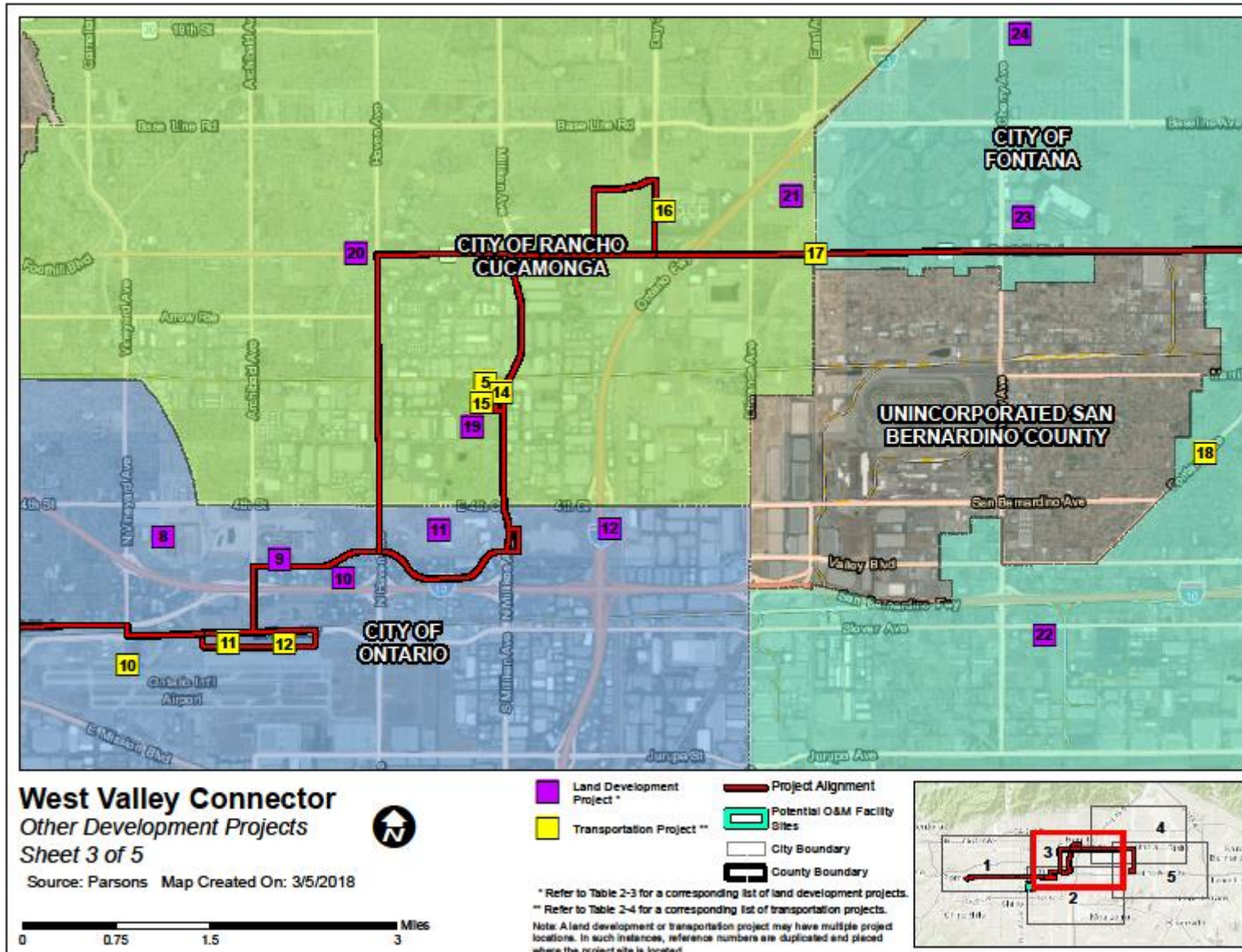


Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects (Sheet 3 of 5)

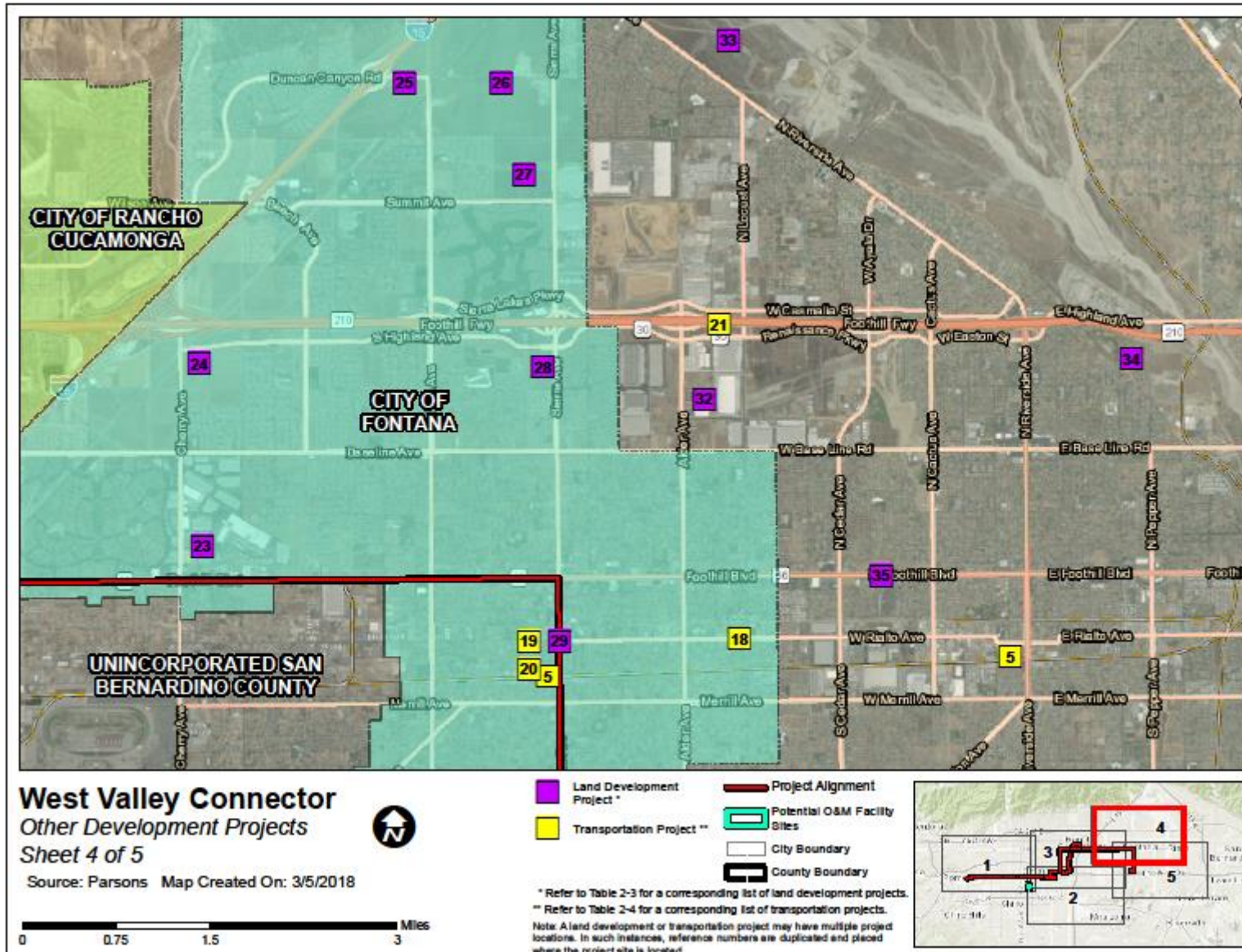


Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects (Sheet 4 of 5)

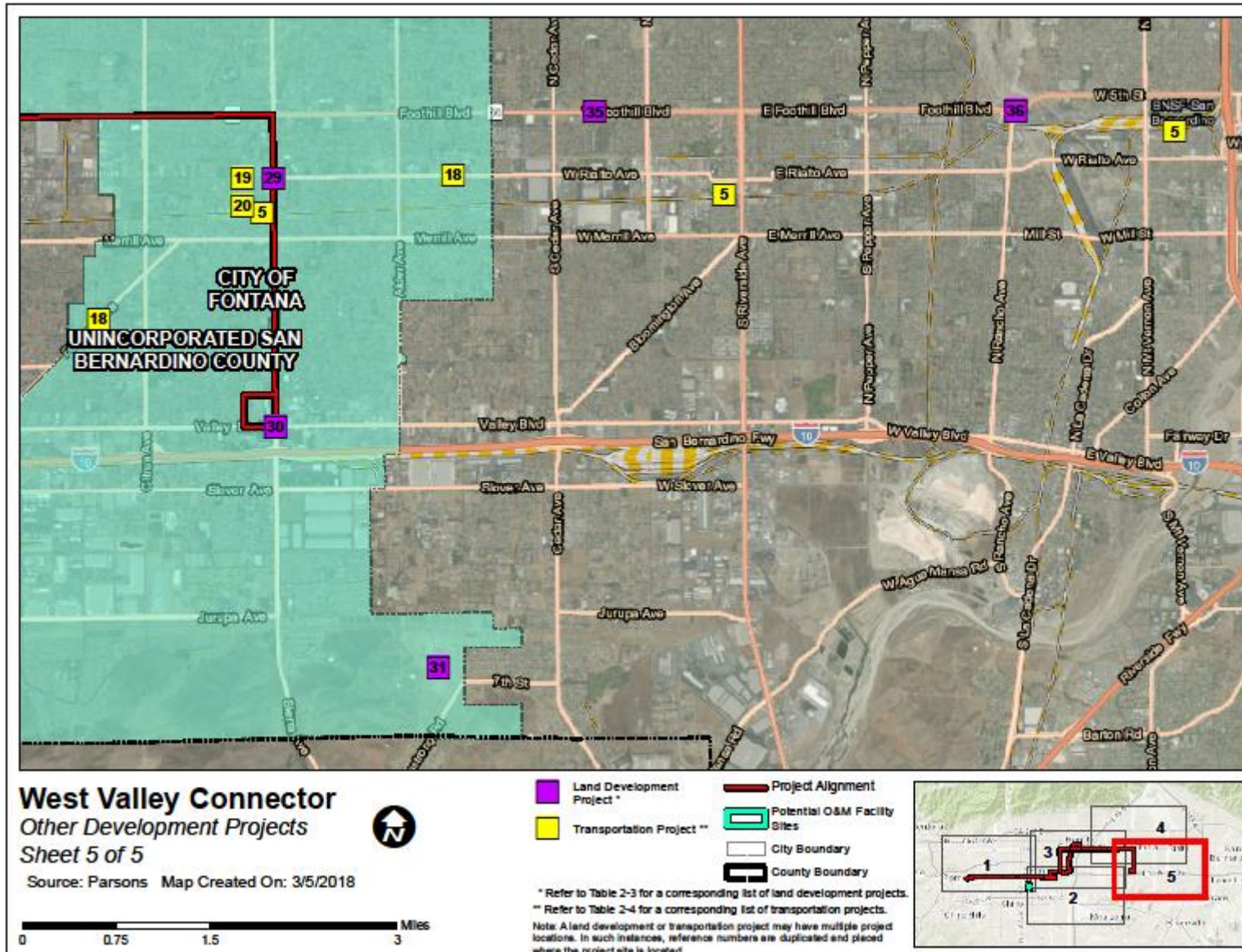


Figure 2-5: Other Development Projects (Sheet 5 of 5)



This page intentionally left blank.



### 3.0 LAND USE

#### 3.1 Existing Land Use

An examination of land use patterns within a given area can effectively convey the general form of its structure, including where its residents live, work, and recreate.

Existing land uses in the affected area and surrounding region can be used to analyze potential land use changes or conflicts associated with the proposed transportation project. Specific topics regarding land use include existing land use patterns, development trends, and adopted planning goals and policies.

The 35-mile-long project corridor traverses the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana. Existing land uses shown in Figure 3-1 are based on 2012 land use data from SCAG. Existing land uses include single- and multi-family residential, mobile homes and trailer parks, general office, commercial and services, public and special use facilities, education, industrial, transportation and utilities, mixed commercial and industrial, mixed residential and commercial, open space and recreation, agriculture, vacant, water, and areas under construction, as defined in Table 3-1. Existing land uses shown in Figure 3-1 encompasses an area within 300 feet of the centerline of the proposed alignment and within 0.5 mile from proposed BRT stations and potential O&M facility sites.

**Table 3-1: Existing Land Use Categories within 300 Feet of Project Centerline and 0.5 Mile from Proposed BRT Stations and Potential O&M Facility Sites**

Land Use	Definition	Typical Examples
Single-Family Residential	Occupied by single residential dwellings.	Single-family homes.
Multi-Family Residential	Occupied by multiple residential dwellings.	Multi-family homes, duplexes, townhomes, apartments, and condominiums.
Mobile Homes and Trailer Parks	Occupied by residential dwellings.	Mobile homes and trailer parks.
Mixed Residential	Occupied by single residential dwellings, high and low density.	Single-family and multi-family homes and neighborhoods with townhomes.
General Office	A building used for business and professional work.	Business and professional offices.
Commercial and Services	Facilities and business engaged in commerce or service.	Retail stores, strip-malls, hotels and motels.
Public and Special Use Facilities	Facilities owned by public entities that serve the community.	Government buildings, police stations, hospitals, libraries, and community centers.

**Table 3-1: Existing Land Use Categories within 300 Feet of Project Centerline and 0.5 Mile from Proposed BRT Stations and Potential O&M Facility Sites**

Land Use	Definition	Typical Examples
Education	Learning facilities for students.	Public and private elementary, middle, and high schools and universities.
Industrial	Locations where products are manufactured or produced	Light- and large-scale manufacturing, warehouses, distribution facilities, and storage and use of heavy equipment.
Transportation, Communications, and Utilities	Areas used by or for transportation, communication facilities, and utility facilities.	Airports, railroads, freeways and major roads, power facilities, water storage facilities, improved flood waterways and structures, and maintenance yards.
Mixed Commercial and Industrial	Areas with commercial and industrial uses.	Shops and retail facilities with industry or manufacturing facilities.
Mixed Residential and Commercial	Buildings used for business or professional work with residential dwellings.	Business and professional offices with apartments in the same facility.
Open Space and Recreation	Open space areas are green landscapes without structures and recreation areas are designed for leisure and non-work activities.	Parks and recreational fields (e.g., soccer, baseball, football fields, golf course), cemeteries, and natural environmental resources.
Agriculture	Land used for cultivation, raising crops, and livestock.	Farms and vineyards, woodlands, wineries, and ranches.
Vacant	Undeveloped lands that typically contain no structures.	Vacant lots and abandoned orchards or vineyards.
Water	Open water bodies or area of inundation (high water) and storm water infrastructure.	Open water bodies (e.g. ocean, lake, pond, wetlands). Storm water infrastructure (e.g. catch-basin, detention basin, retention basin)
Under Construction	Facilities that were under construction at the time SCAG land use data were collected in 2012. Typically includes a foundation and a graded area with no vegetation.	New buildings or facilities under construction.

Source: SCAG, 2012.

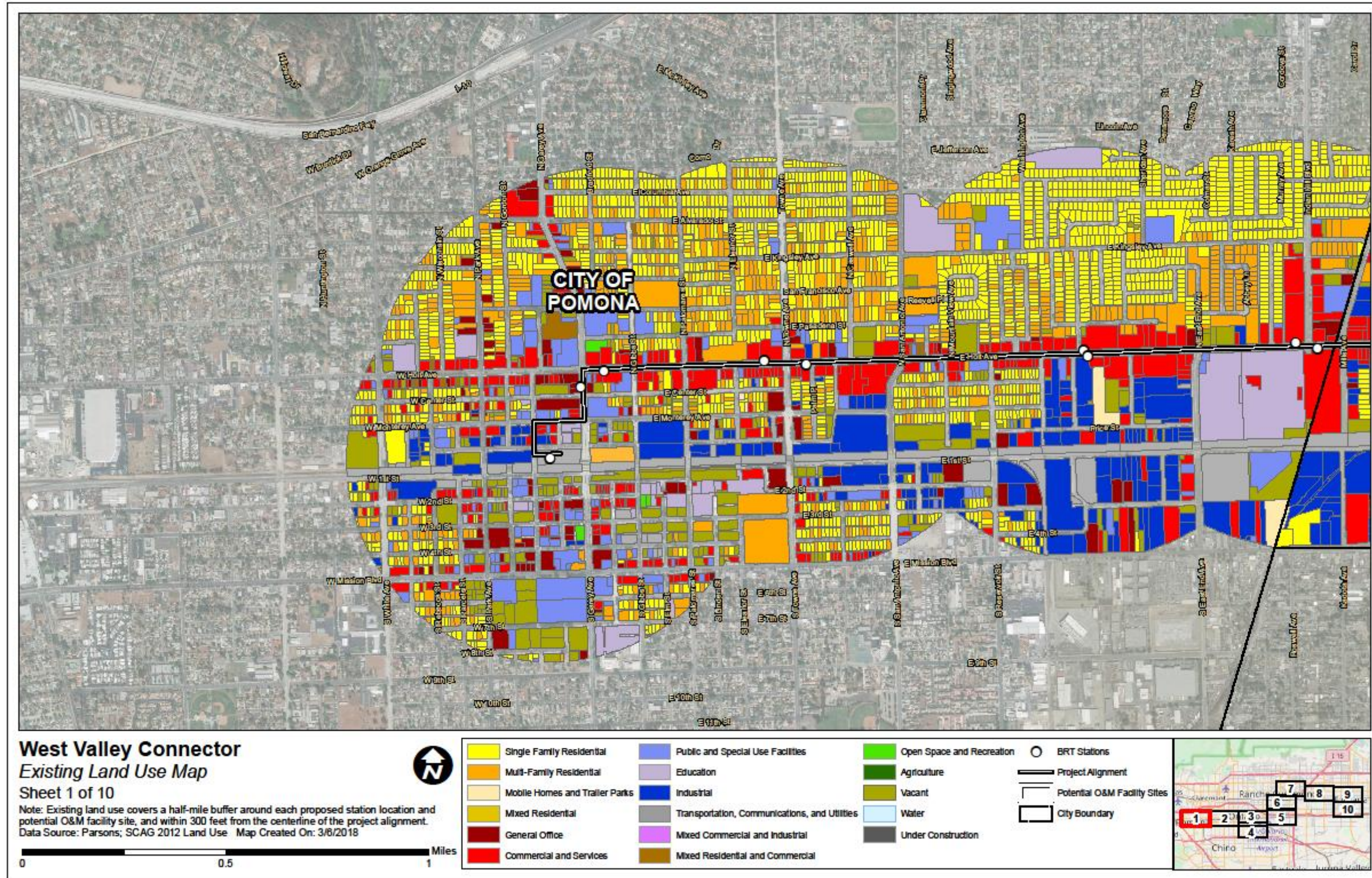


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 1 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

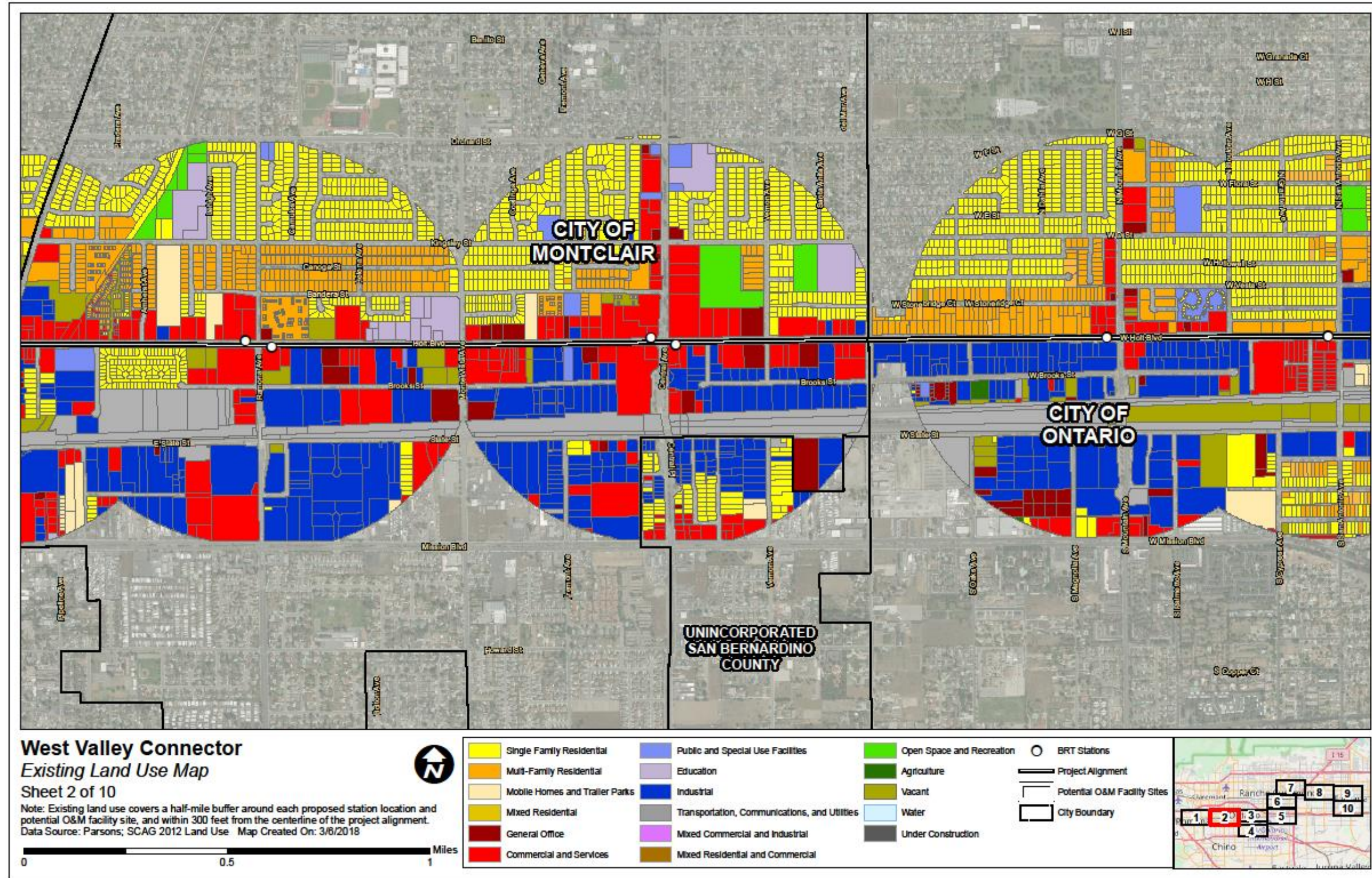


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 2 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

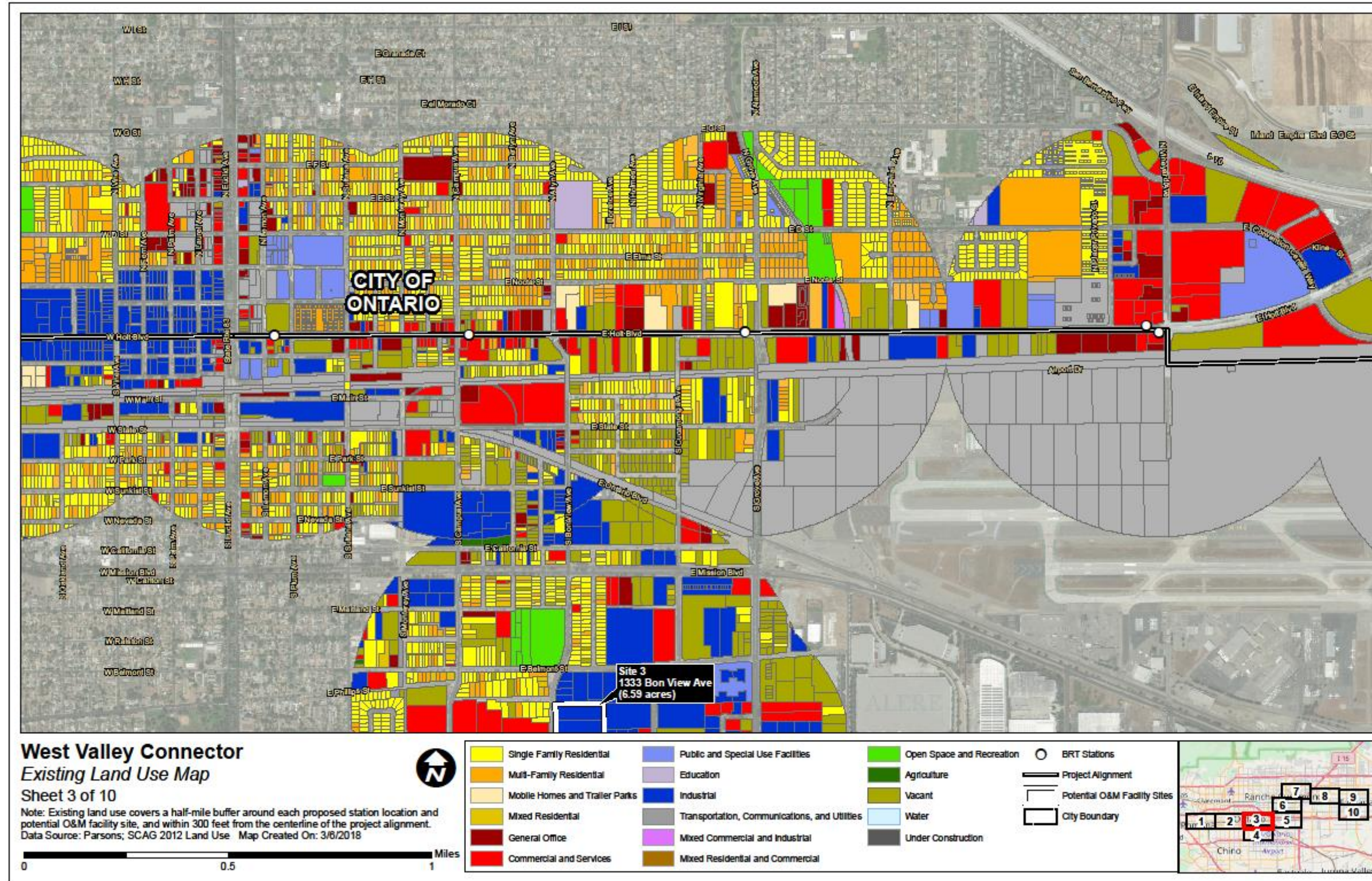


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 3 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.



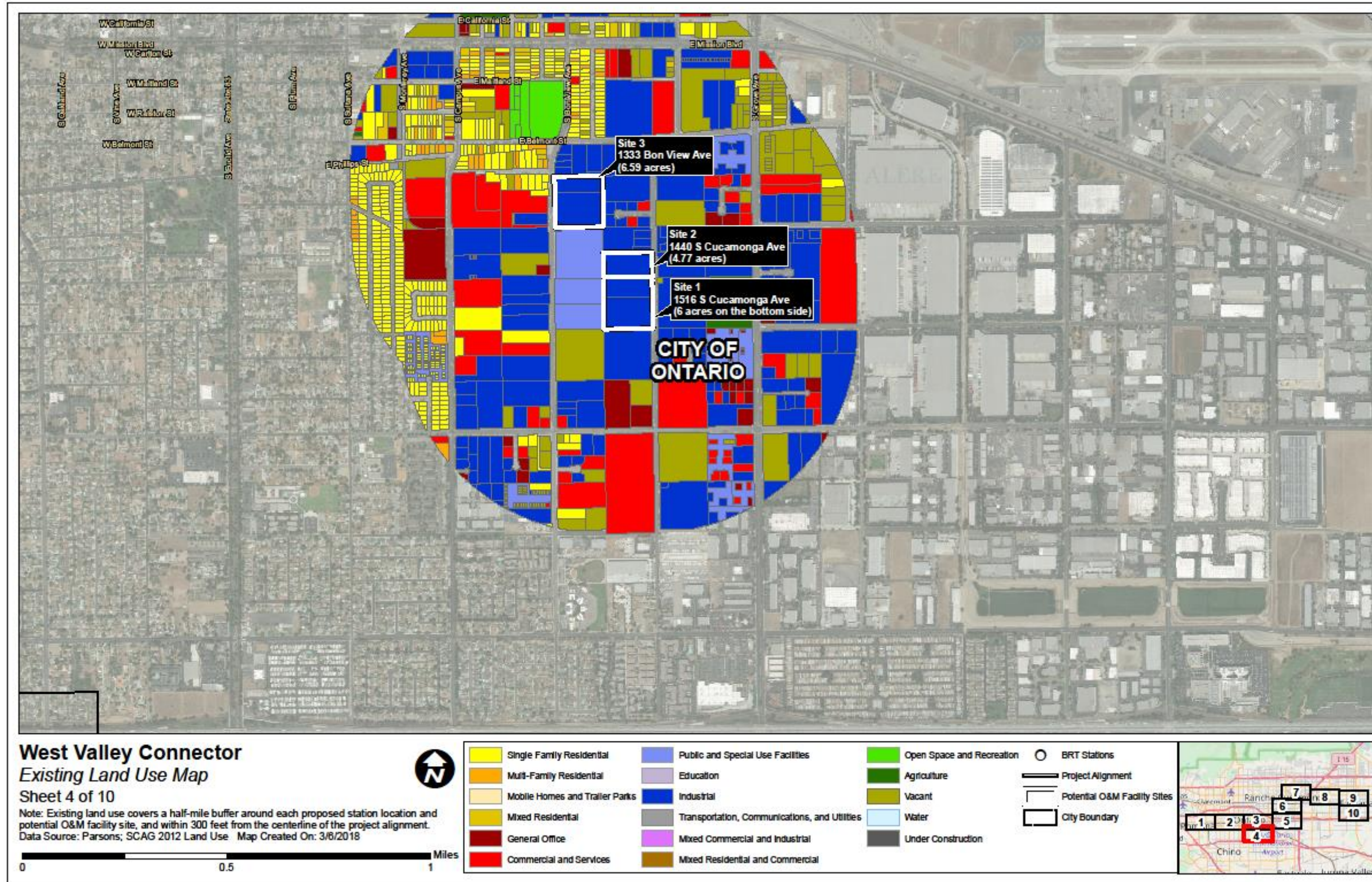


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 4 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

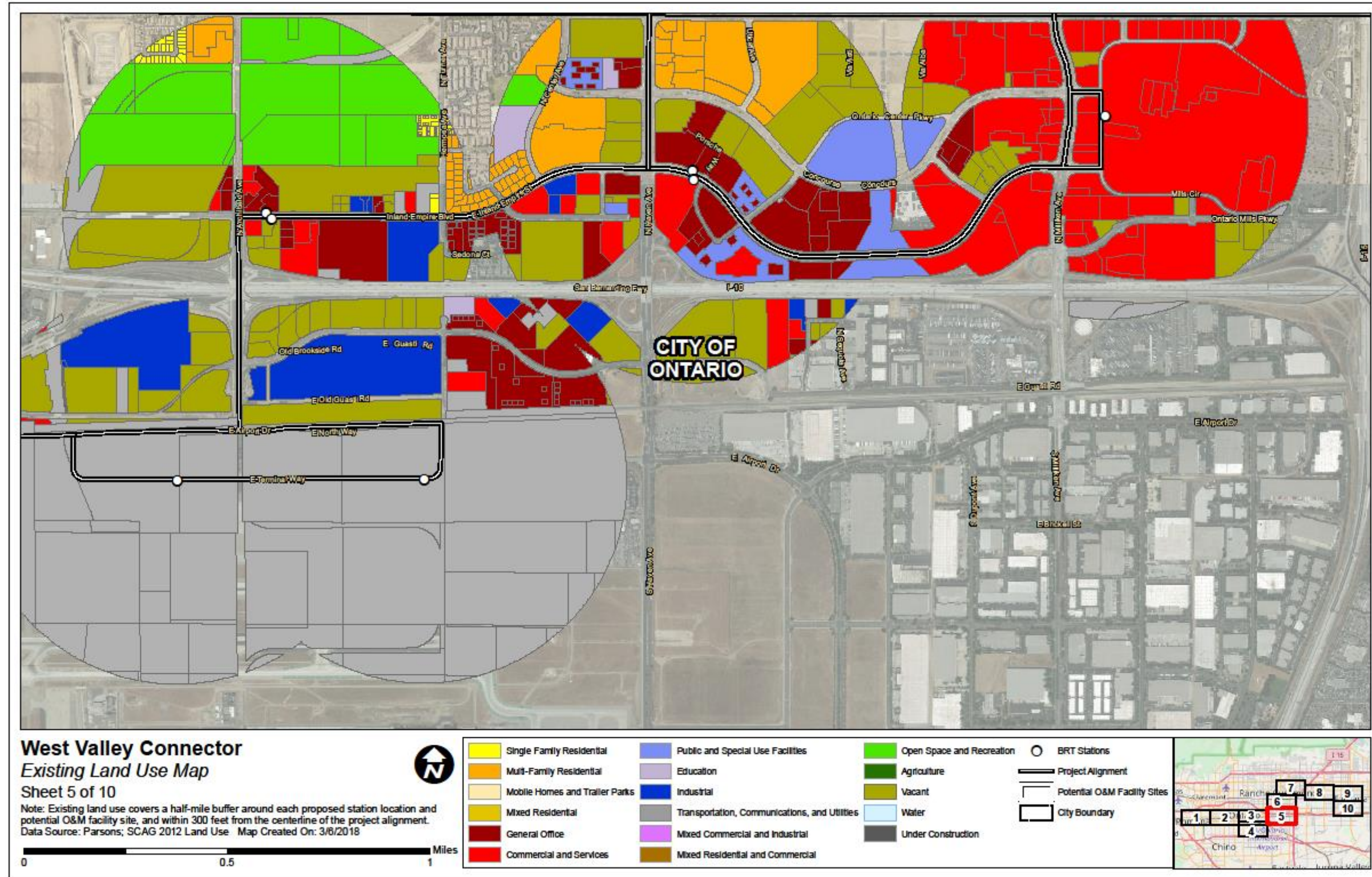


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 5 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

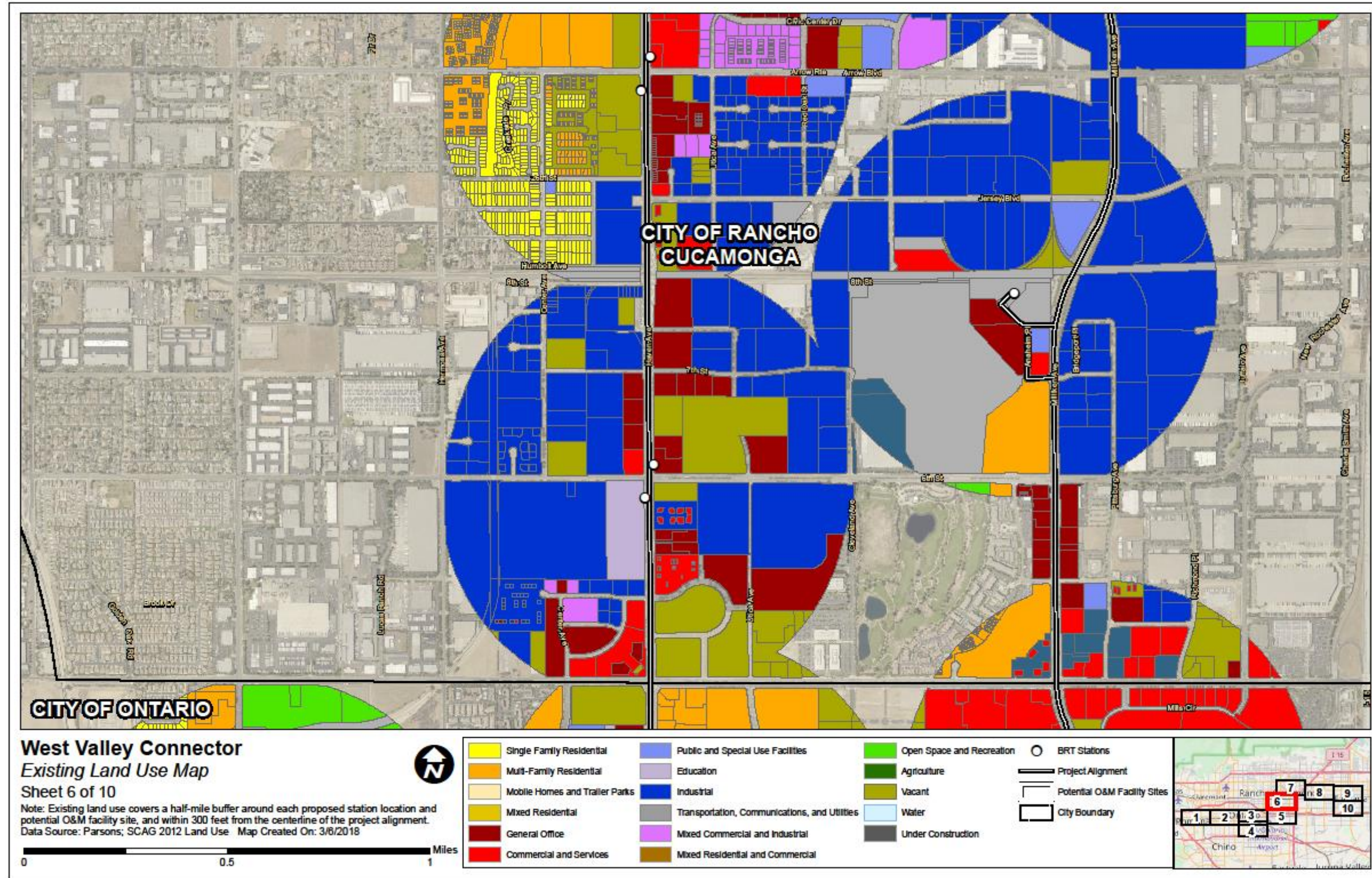


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 6 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

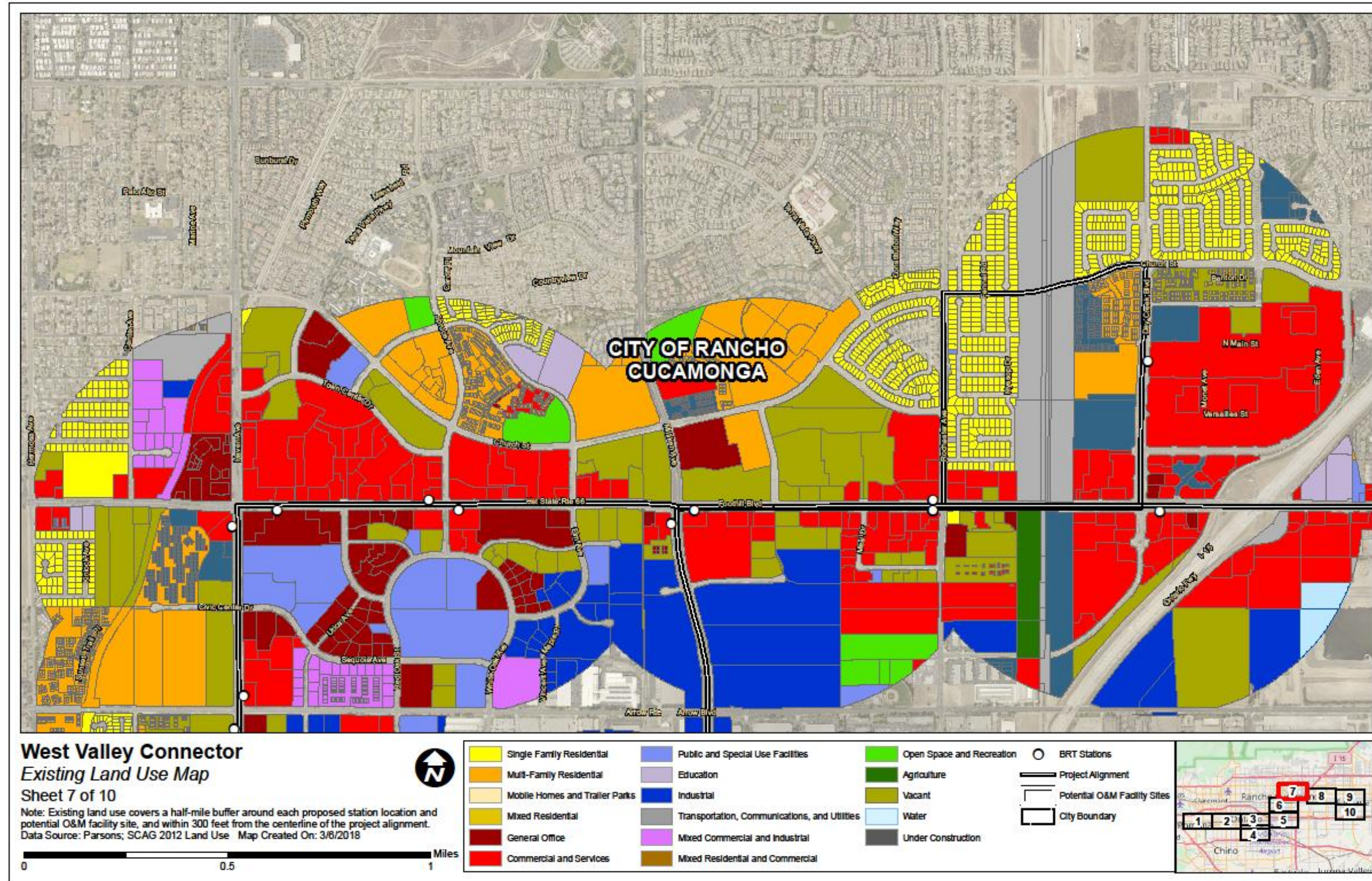


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 7 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.



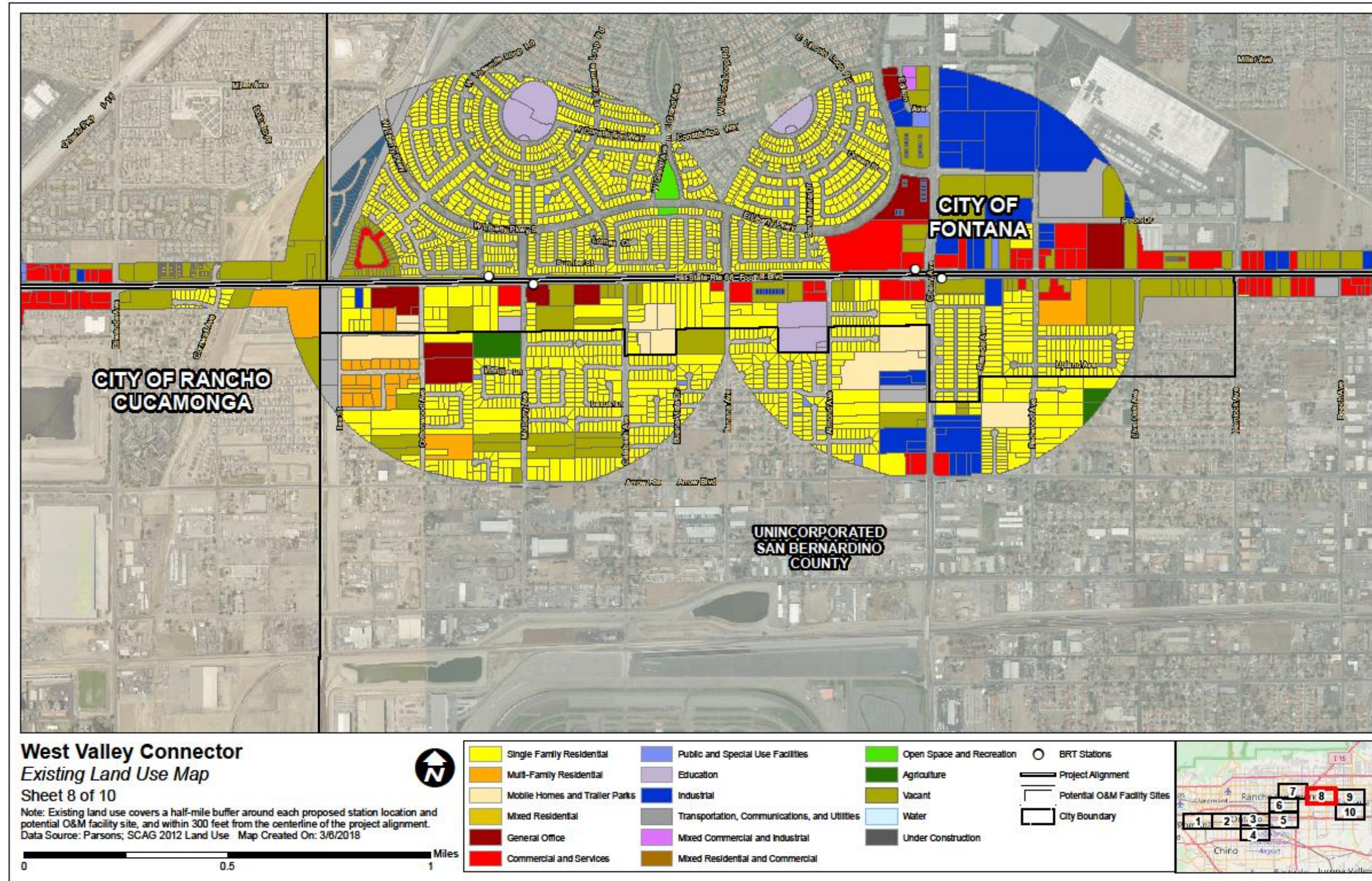


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 8 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

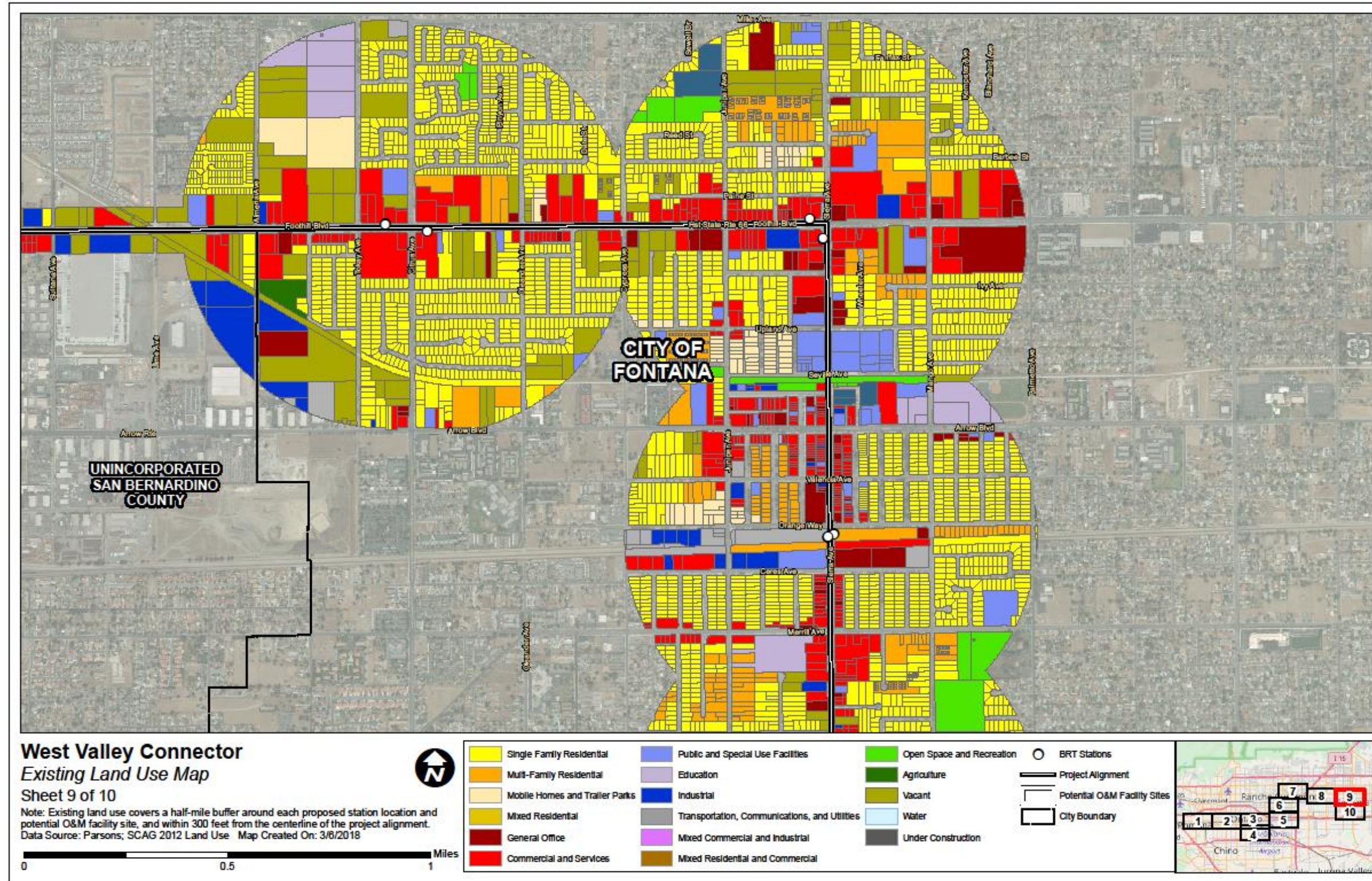


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 9 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

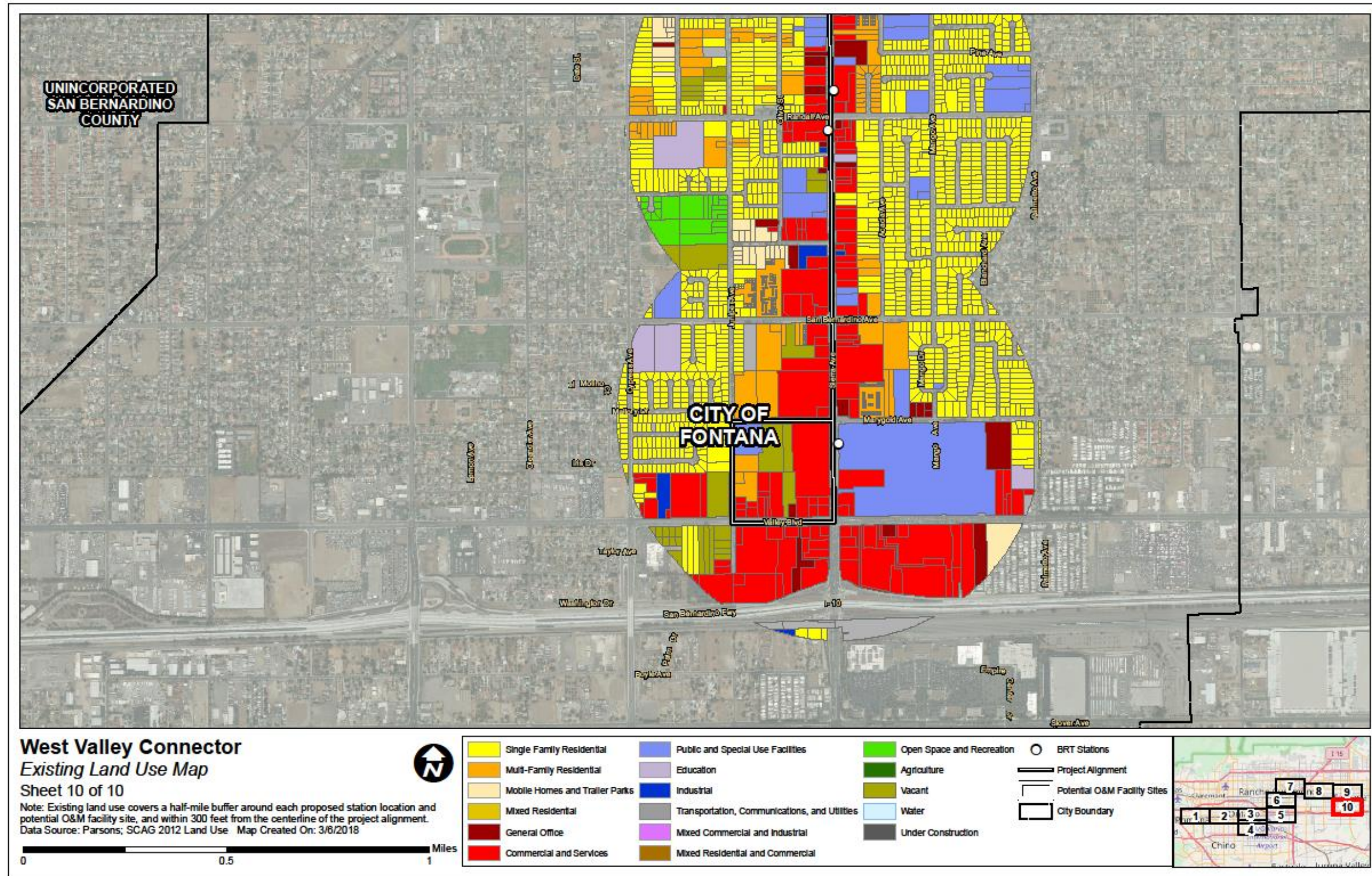


Figure 3-1: Existing Land Use Map (Sheet 10 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 3-2 provides a breakdown of the type of land uses by parcel identified within the study area (defined as the area within 300 feet of the centerline of the proposed alignment and within 0.5 mile from proposed BRT stations and potential O&M Facility sites) in each city, including areas of unincorporated San Bernardino County.

**Table 3-2: Existing Land Use Types within the Study Area**

Land Use	Number of Parcels						Total Parcels	Percent
	Pomona	Montclair	Ontario	Rancho Cucamonga	Fontana	Unincorporated San Bernardino County		
Single-Family Residential	2,042	1,231	3,507	1,493	5,830	670	14,773	54.1
Multi-Family Residential	676	565	1,032	1,553	759	25	4,610	16.9
Mobile Homes and Trailer Parks	5	18	10	0	127	7	167	0.6
Mixed Residential	1	0	222	0	0	0	223	0.8
General Office	102	24	387	174	91	3	781	2.9
Commercial and Services	349	192	463	265	541	49	1,859	6.8
Public and Special Use Facilities	163	11	71	43	88	6	382	1.4
Education	28	19	8	8	30	0	93	0.3
Industrial	164	226	415	319	115	81	1,320	4.8
Transportation, Communications, and Utilities	43	38	335	45	50	12	523	1.9
Mixed Commercial and Industrial	0	0	0	120	2	0	122	0.5
Mixed Residential and Commercial	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	0.1
Open Space and Recreation	4	8	103	12	44	0	171	0.6
Agriculture	0	0	23	2	1	3	29	0.1
Water	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0.01
Under Construction	0	0	0	612	44	0	656	2.4
Vacant	290	46	793	175	256	30	1,590	5.8
<b>Total Parcels</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>2,378</b>	<b>7,369</b>	<b>4,823</b>	<b>7,978</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>27,315</b>	<b>100</b>

Source: SCAG, 2012.

As shown in Table 3-2, the predominant land uses within the study area are single-family residences at 54.1 percent followed by multi-family residences at 16.9 percent. Commercial and services land uses constitute 6.8 percent. According to the County of San Bernardino Housing Element (2014), residential neighborhoods in San Bernardino County are comprised of mostly detached single-family units (approximately 71 percent of the total housing units). The housing stock in San Bernardino County is relatively new, with 50 percent of all units built after 1980; however, historical designated buildings, including residential units, are located along Holt Boulevard in the City of Ontario.

### **3.1.1 Affected Environment**

The varied existing land uses within the project study area include single- and multi-family residential, mobile homes and trailer parks, general office, commercial and services, public and special use facilities, education, industrial, transportation and utilities, mixed commercial and industrial, mixed residential and commercial, open space and recreation, agriculture, vacant, water, and areas under construction. The project study area contains several destination sites, including the Ontario Convention Center, Ontario International Airport, Ontario Mills, and Victoria Gardens, as well as Metrolink stations, schools, downtown areas (Pomona, Ontario, and Fontana), and major employers. Medium-high-density residential uses are clustered along the Holt Boulevard and Foothill Boulevard spine. This mixture of land uses is conducive to high transit activity between points along the project corridor. As described in Section 3.2, local land use plans and policies in the cities of the corridor are supportive of establishing communities that integrate transit and other alternative modes of transportation into the fabric of planned development.

#### ***City of Pomona Land Use***

The project corridor in Pomona starts at the Pomona Transit Center, which is surrounded largely by medical and auto-related uses. Garey Avenue, the primary north-south arterial adjacent to the transit center, is considered the gateway into Pomona's Downtown to the south and is surrounded by civic uses and commercial/retail properties. In addition to the Transit Center, the YMCA building on Garey Avenue anchors the area. Holt Avenue between Garey Avenue and Mills Avenue is primarily dominated by older retail and auto-related uses and the Indian Hill Mall on the eastern end of Pomona.

#### ***City of Montclair Land Use***

The project corridor in Montclair consists of land uses adjacent to Holt Boulevard between Mills Avenue and Benson Avenue that are primarily commercial and industrial uses dominated by older retail and auto-related businesses.



### *City of Ontario Land Use*

In Ontario, the project corridor along Holt Boulevard on the east consists of numerous vacant lots and older commercial uses as one approaches historic downtown Ontario. Most of the vacant and underused parcels are located along the project corridor east of Sultana Avenue. Near Ontario International Airport, a few high-density residential developments located immediately east of Euclid Avenue (a major north-south arterial) close to downtown Ontario were recently constructed. Hospitality uses dominate the eastern edge of this segment along Holt Boulevard. The Ontario Convention Center and several hotels are located in the immediate vicinity of the Holt Boulevard and Vineyard Avenue intersection. These uses are complemented by surrounding restaurants, auto uses, and Ontario International Airport.

Land uses along Airport Drive, on the northern edge of Ontario International Airport, include airport parking lots and service roads to the south and railroad tracks to the north. Access to the airport is from Airport Drive and Archibald Avenue. The former Guasti winery property, northeast of the airport entry, currently has vacant land surrounding the historic structures onsite, but it is planned for future mixed-use development that would complement airport uses. Along Archibald Avenue, there are vacant and industrial properties.

Inland Empire Boulevard is surrounded by multi-family residential developments on the north side and industrial and commercial uses on the south side. Land uses at the intersection of Inland Empire Boulevard and Haven Avenue are predominately office buildings, along with a hotel on the southeast corner and vacant lots on the northwest corner. Inland Empire Boulevard, near Milliken Avenue, is dominated by restaurants, 5- to 10-story office towers and hotels with surface parking, the adjacent I-10, Founder's Garden, a large formal park dedicated to the founding of Ontario, and Ontario Mills, a major regional shopping center east of Milliken Avenue.

### *City of Rancho Cucamonga Land Use*

In Rancho Cucamonga, the project corridor along Milliken Avenue, between Inland Empire Boulevard and Fourth Street, is largely dominated by restaurants and retail associated with Ontario Mills. Medium-high density multi-family residential are located along Milliken Avenue north of Fourth Street, with mixed-use development and the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station on the west side of Milliken Avenue. Land uses at the intersection of Milliken Avenue and Foothill Boulevard comprises primarily of restaurants, strip retail, and hospitality uses. Along Foothill Boulevard, planned communities include Victoria Gardens and Terra Vista with commercial uses comprising primarily of restaurants, commercial, small scale and big box retail. There is some multi-family and single-family housing along Foothill Boulevard, and undeveloped land. Single-family housing can also be found along Mayten Avenue, Church Street, and Day Creek Boulevard. Multi-family housing, Victoria Gardens, and other commercial and retail uses are located along Day Creek Boulevard. The Victoria Gardens area is a key commercial destination with department stores, a variety of restaurants, and a movie theater. Victoria Gardens Cultural Center is located within the center as well. Multi-

family residential uses surround Victoria Gardens. North of Church Street, land uses are primarily single-family residences. Several new apartment and townhome developments are at Church Street and Mayten Avenue, including a senior living center.

Within the project corridor along Haven Avenue, there are vacant lots adjacent at the west side of Haven Avenue are zoned for light industrial uses. Overall, land uses along Haven Avenue are predominantly general office, auto-oriented commercial plazas, and light industrial uses. Approaching the intersection of Haven Avenue and Foothill Boulevard, the land uses are mostly multi-family residential and large commercial shopping plazas. The Rancho Cucamonga Superior Court, Rancho Cucamonga Civic Center, and Terra Vista Town Center are near the Haven Avenue and Foothill Boulevard intersection.

### *City of Fontana Land Use*

The project corridor in Fontana begins from East End Avenue going eastward along Foothill Boulevard. Along the corridor, general commercial/retail and auto-related activities are the primary uses, comprised of mechanic shops, restaurants, banks, and some small-scale and big-box retail. Vacant/undeveloped land dominates the project corridor between Cherry Avenue and Citrus Avenue. East of Citrus Avenue, along Foothill Boulevard to Sierra Avenue, major cross streets are lined with commercial uses with single-family and medium- and high-density housing located behind the commercial.

Turning south onto Sierra Avenue, the project corridor traverses Fontana Civic Center and the Pacific Electric Bike Trail, followed by Fontana Metrolink Station and historic Downtown Fontana. Kaiser Permanente Medical Center is the major commercial node on Sierra Avenue near Valley Boulevard. Other land uses along Sierra Avenue between Foothill Boulevard and Valley Boulevard include retail, auto-related uses, and vacant/undeveloped land. Newer high-density residential senior housing fronts Sierra Avenue on both sides between Ceres Avenue and the UPRR railroad tracks.

The project corridor has a strong market for transit because the corridor is home to several important employment, educational, and activity centers where public transit demand by workers, shoppers, students, visitors, and others is concentrated. The project corridor would provide direct connections between Ontario Mills, Ontario International Airport, Victoria Gardens, Kaiser Permanente Medical Center, and between three Metrolink stations.

### **3.1.2 Environmental Consequences**

#### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would not lead to any physical improvements that would convert existing land uses to transportation uses. The effects of other transportation improvement projects that are being planned within the project area would be analyzed in separate environmental documents.

## *Build Alternatives*

### **BRT Corridor**

The proposed project would traverse areas where there is a variety of existing residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational land uses. Alternative A would not result in the conversion of existing land uses since the proposed project would stay within the city ROW. Alternative B would result in the conversion of existing land uses to accommodate the dedicated lanes, which would require roadway widening between Benson Avenue and Vine Avenue and between Euclid Avenue and Vineyard Avenue in Ontario. Although Alternative B would mostly stay within city ROW, approximately 11.01 acres of various land uses would be permanently converted into a transportation use. Project compatibility under both Alternatives A and B is considered high because the proposed project is located in an urban setting that would connect major activity centers. Consistency of the proposed project with established plans and policies is examined in Section 3.2.

Indirect impacts (e.g., changes in regional development and growth-related changes) to land use patterns are not anticipated with implementation of the build alternatives. The area subject to ROW acquisition is urbanized, containing few vacant parcels. It is possible that the presence of a new premium transit service corridor could result in localized changes in adjacent land parcels; however, the ROW acquisition process would take into account this potential, and the post-project land use pattern is expected to foster continuing stability to those land uses through such methods as avoiding unusable small remnant parcels and providing adequate buffer space for sensitive land uses. Given these considerations, implementation of any build alternative would not result in indirect adverse effects on land use.

### *Alternative A*

Implementation of Alternative A would not directly affect public or privately-owned properties because no ROW acquisition would be needed; however, temporary construction easements would be required throughout the project corridor.

### *Alternative B*

Implementation of Alternative B would result in conversion of existing land uses and directly affect public and privately-owned properties to accommodate the 3.5-mile-long dedicated lanes along Holt Boulevard. In this area (between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue in Ontario), project compatibility with existing land uses is considered high because the proposed project is in an urban setting that would connect major activity centers. The proposed project would generally stay within the city ROW, although Alternative B would permanently convert approximately 11.01 acres of various land uses to a transportation use. ROW and construction easements required to construct the project would necessitate partial and full acquisitions of numerous parcels. As shown in Table 3-3 and Figure 3-2, 263

parcels would be affected under Alternative B, specifically for the 3.5-mile-long segment along Holt Boulevard, to accommodate the dedicated bus-only lanes and center-running stations. Approximately 4.22 acres of land would be temporarily impacted for construction easements. Approximately 11.01 acres of land along the dedicated lanes segment would be permanently converted to a transportation use.

**Table 3-3: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B**

Land Use	Temporary Impacts (Acres)	Permanent Impacts (Acres)	Total Number of Impacted Parcels
Single-Family Residential	0.11	0.36	8
Multi-Family Residential	0.62	0.65	43
Mobile Homes and Trailer Parks	0.07	0.06	4
Mixed Residential	0.05	0.07	3
General Office	0.33	1.49	23
Commercial and Services	0.67	5.15	61
Public and Special Use Facilities	0.13	0.11	4
Industrial	1.02	0.92	54
Transportation, Communications, and Utilities	0.18	0.21	11
Agriculture	0.02	0.04	1
Vacant	1.00	1.95	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>11.01</b>	<b>263</b>

Source: SCAG, 2012.

However, Alternative B is not anticipated to have an adverse impact on land use when considered with any other transportation, commercial, industrial, or residential projects because implementation of the proposed project is consistent with adopted land use and transportation plans.

**O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M facility. The potential sites are located in the City of Ontario within existing city-owned parcels designated for Industrial use. Site 1, located on 1516 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a public works storage yard. Site 2, located on 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a CNG fueling station. Site 3, located on 1333 S. Bon View Avenue, is currently used as a municipal utility and customer service center. Construction of the O&M facility at any of the three potential sites would not result in any changes in existing land use designation at or around the potential City-owned sites. SBCTA will need to negotiate for the purchase, lease, or use of either site as the O&M site for the project.



Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 1 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

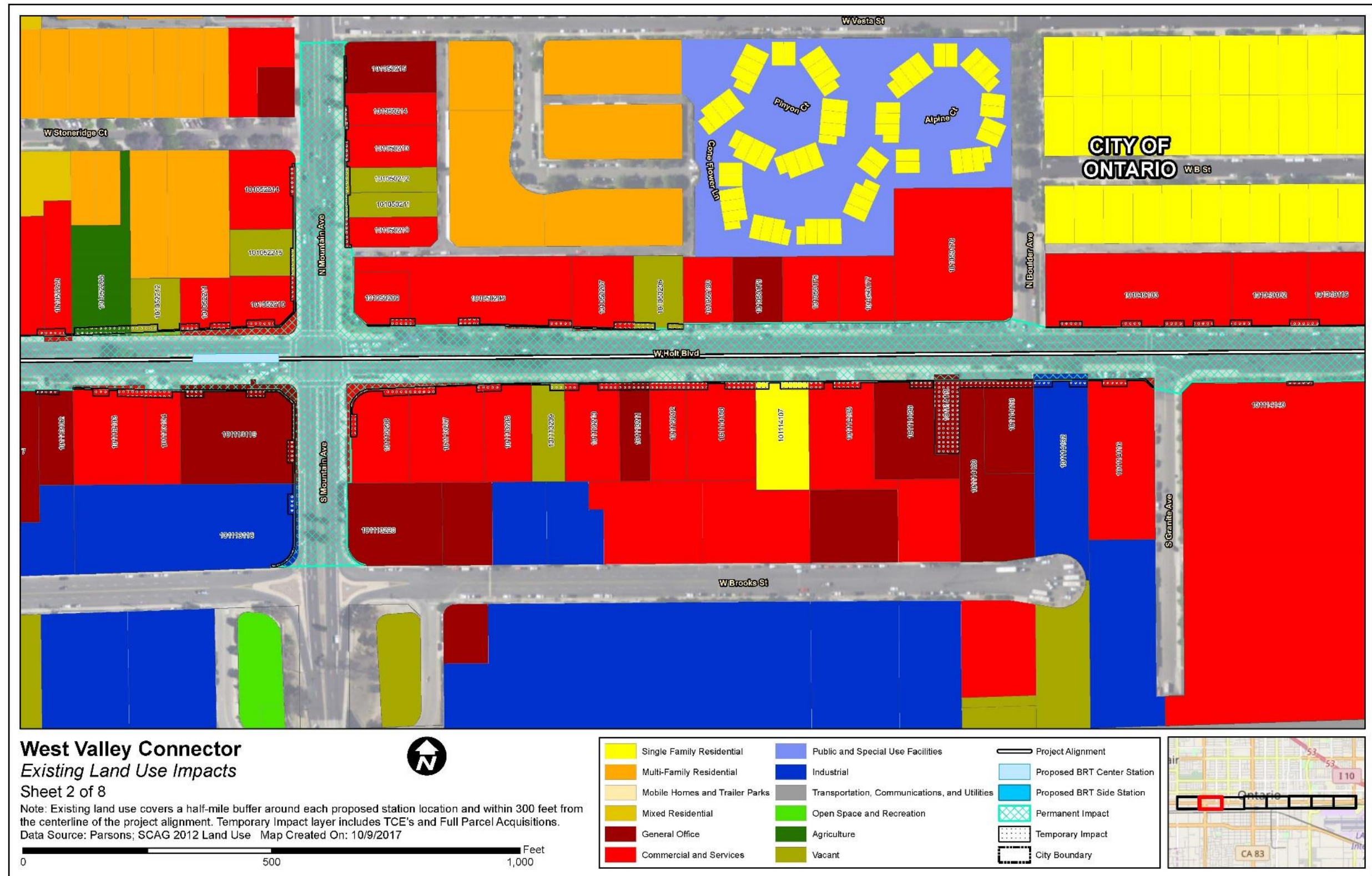


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 2 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.



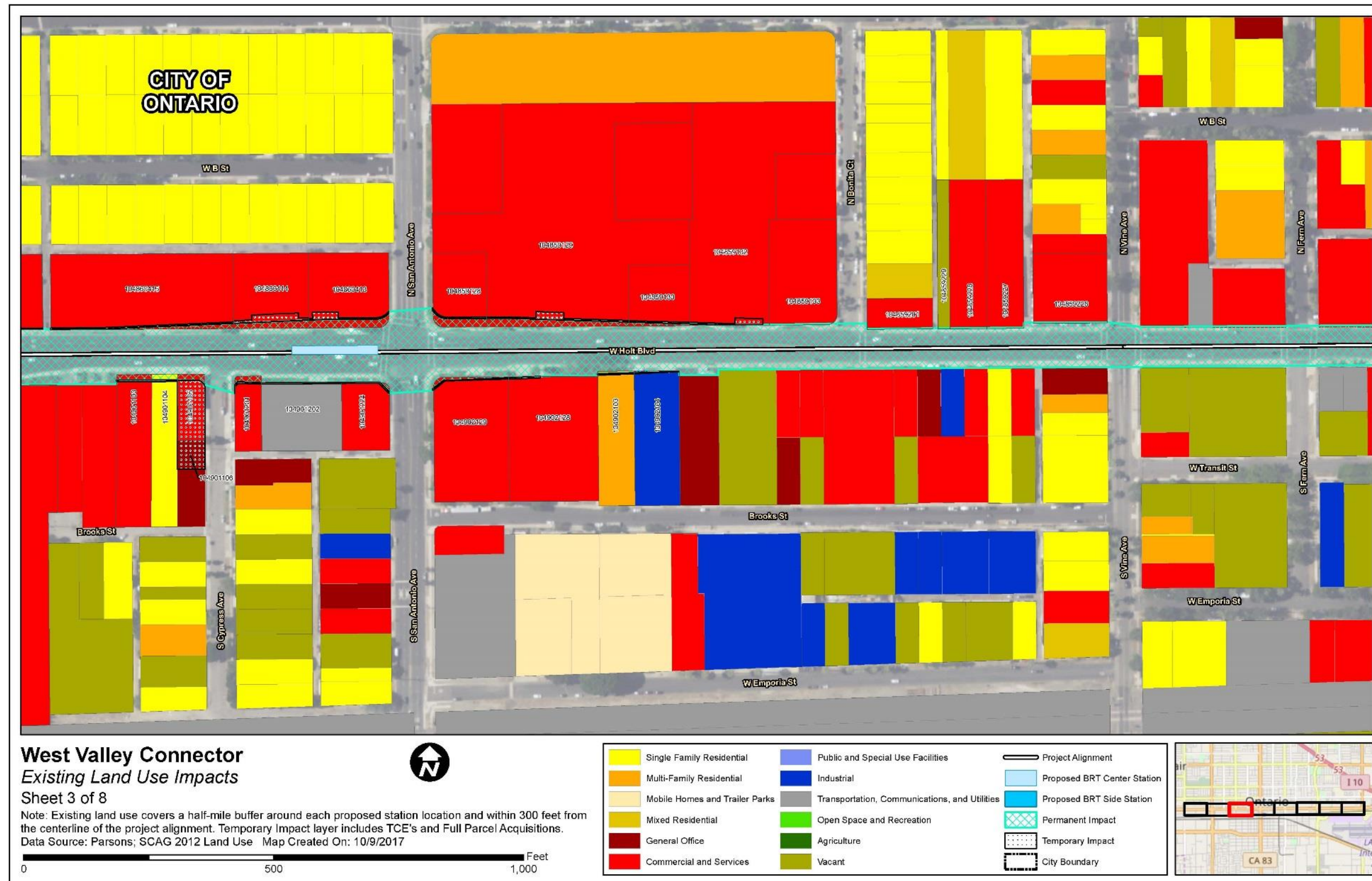


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 3 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

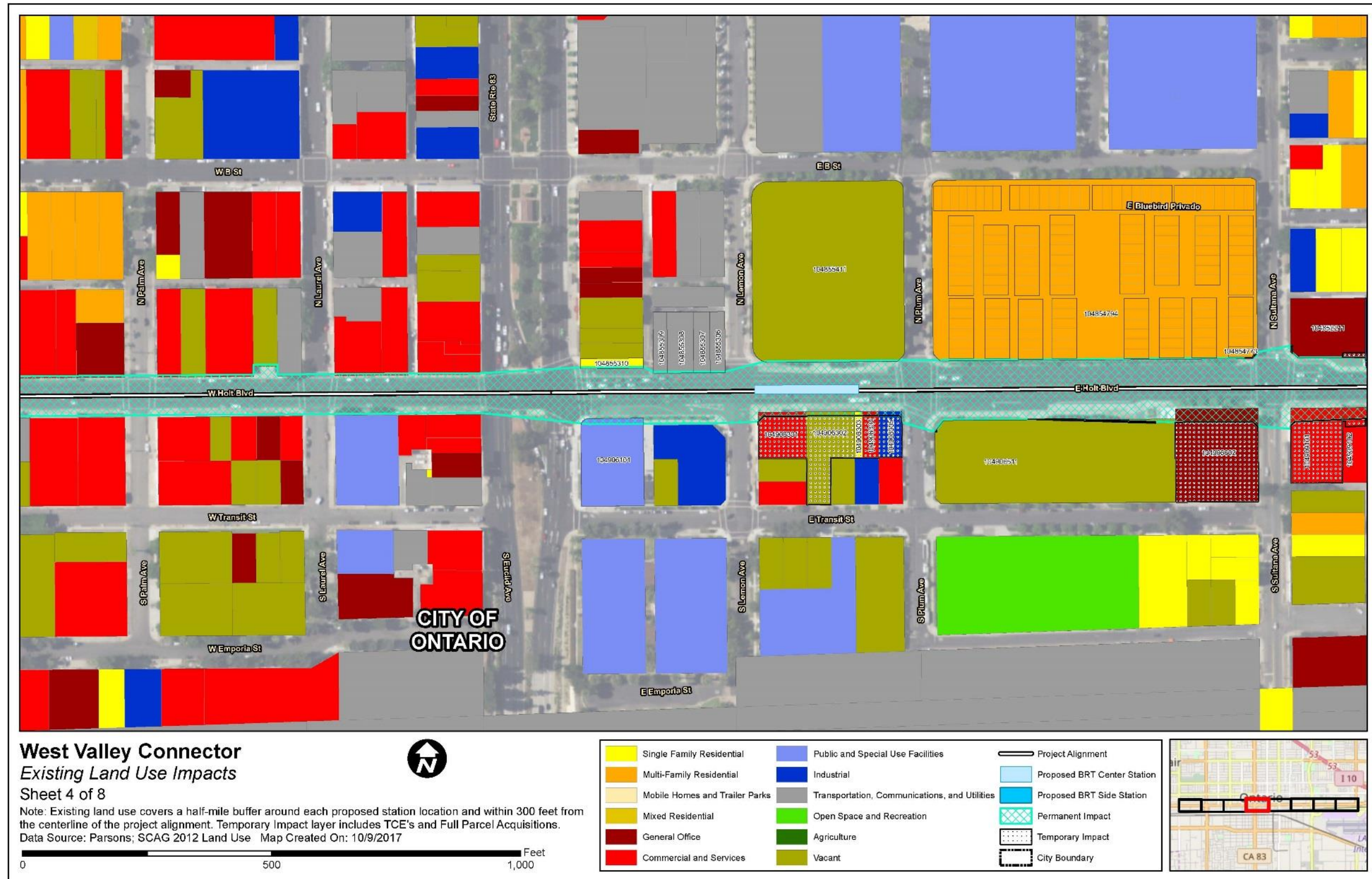


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 4 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

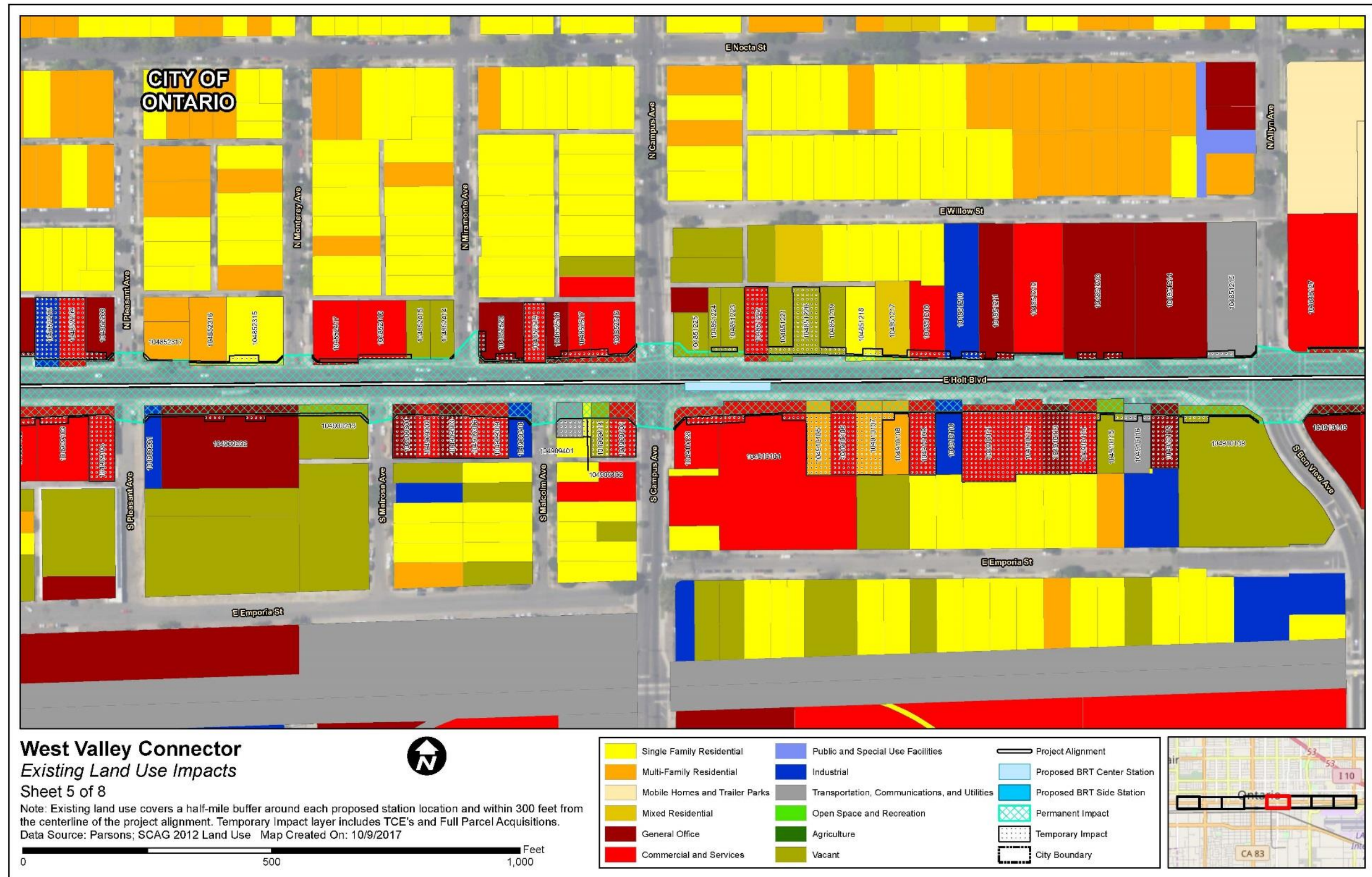


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 5 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

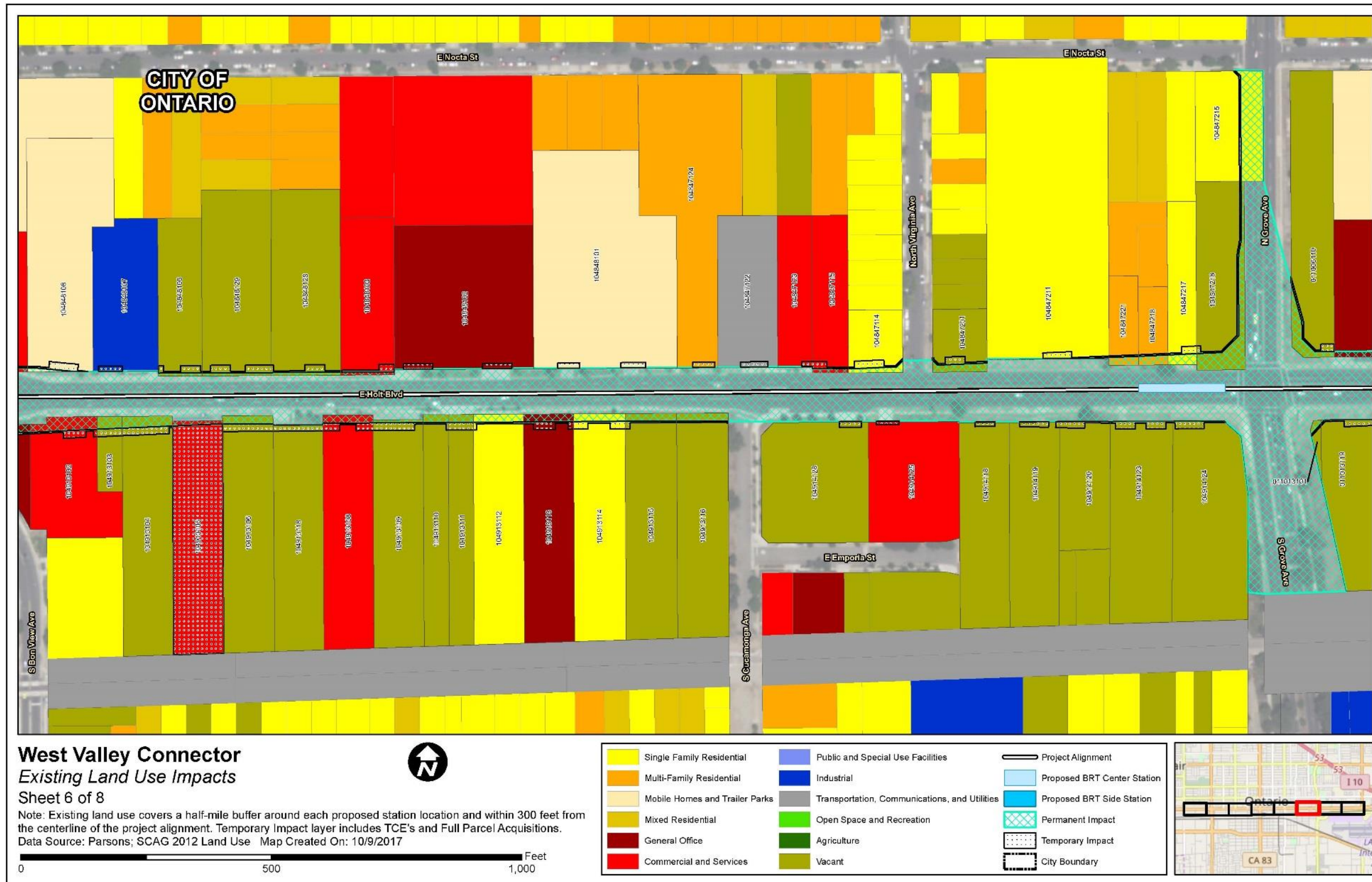


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 6 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.



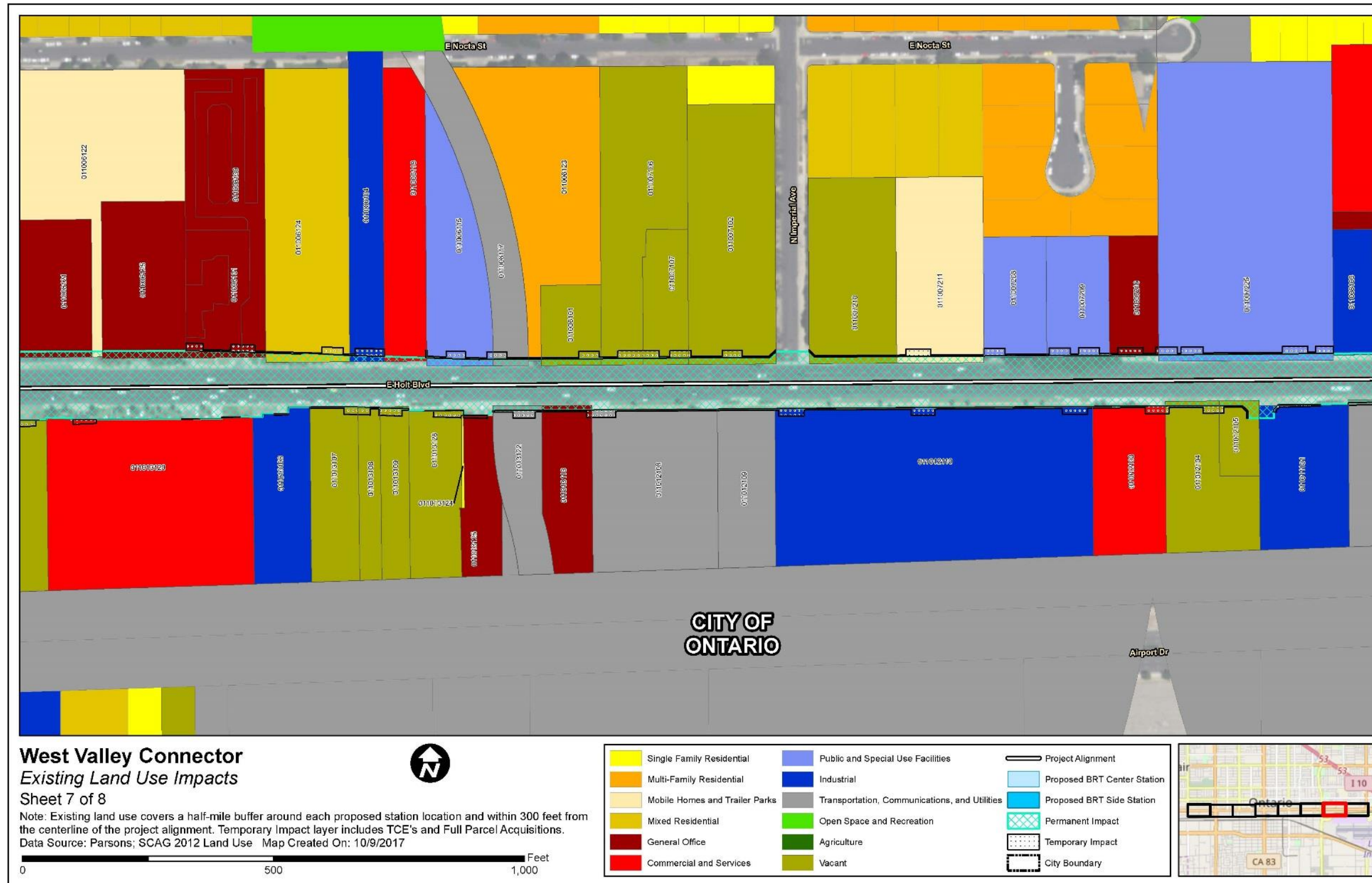


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 7 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

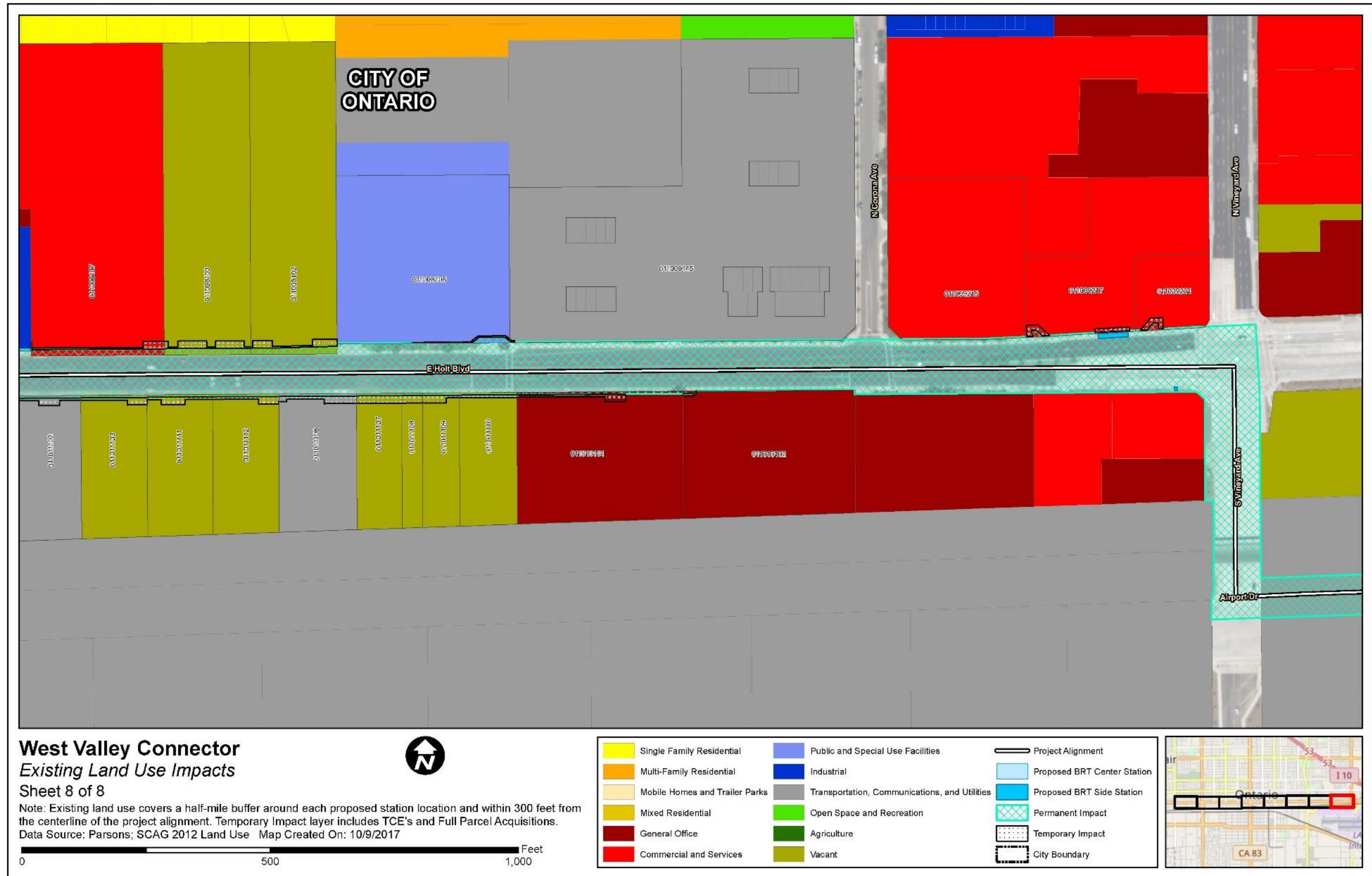


Figure 3-2: Impacts to Land Use under Alternative B (Sheet 8 of 8)

This page intentionally left blank.

### 3.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

There are no available reasonable mitigation measures that would reduce impacts on land use. The project design of the proposed project will, however, be carried out to minimize ROW impacts to the extent feasible, being mindful of the need for the project to be consistent with current and future planned local land uses as identified through the local government planning process.

## 3.2 Consistency with State, Regional, and Local Plans

The General Plans and associated Specific Plans, Strategic Plans, and Community Plans for the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana, and the General Plans for the County of Los Angeles and County of San Bernardino, guide development within the project study area. The following discussion describes the adopted plans within the project study area and goals, policies, or objectives that are applicable to this project. Other relevant plans discussed in this section include the SCAG Regional Comprehensive Plan, SCAG Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)/Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS), and SCAG Compass Blueprint.

### 3.2.1 Affected Environment

#### *SCAG 2008 Regional Comprehensive Plan*

The SCAG Regional Comprehensive Plan (RCP), adopted in 2008, provides a vision for the Southern California region that addresses future needs while recognizing the interrelationship between economic prosperity, natural resource sustainability, and quality of life. Through measured performance, the RCP serves as a voluntary action plan with short-term guidance and strategic long-term initiatives. The RCP complements SCAG's Compass Blueprint and the RTP/SCS, which are also discussed in this document. The following goals from the RCP are particularly relevant for implementation of the proposed project

**Land Use and Housing Chapter:** The Land Use and Housing Chapter goals that relate to the proposed project include:

- Focusing growth in existing and emerging centers and along major transportation corridors.
- Protecting important open space, environmentally sensitive areas (ESAs), and agricultural lands from development.

**Transportation Chapter:** The Transportation Chapter goals that relate to the proposed project include:

- A more efficient transportation system that reduces and better manages vehicle activity.
- A cleaner transportation system that minimizes air quality impacts and is energy efficient.

## *SCAG 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy*

The 2016 RTP contains goals and policies that are pertinent to the proposed project, and the SCS is incorporated into the RTP, per Senate Bill (SB) 375. The SCS will demonstrate how the region will meet its greenhouse gas (GHG) reduction targets. The RTP/SCS's vision is for a thoughtfully planned, maturing region in which people benefit from increased mobility, more active lifestyles, increased economic opportunity, and an overall higher quality of life.

The 2016 RTP/SCS maintains a significant investment in public transportation across all transit modes and also calls for new household and employment growth to be targeted in areas that are well served by public transportation to maximize the improvements. These include extensive local bus, rapid bus, BRT, and express service improvements. An expanded point-to-point express bus network would take advantage of the region's carpool and Express Lane network. New BRT service, limited stop service, and increased local bus service along key corridors, in coordination with transit-oriented development (TOD) and land use, would encourage greater use of transit for short local trips. The West Valley Connector Project is included among selected transit capital projects in the RTP.

Among the relevant goals of the RTP/SCS are the following:

- Maximize mobility and accessibility for all people and goods in the region
- Ensure travel safety and reliability for all people and goods in the region.
- Preserve and ensure a sustainable regional transportation system.
- Maximize the productivity of our transportation system.
- Protect the environment and health of our residents by improving air quality and encouraging active transportation (e.g., bicycling and walking).
- Actively encourage and create incentives for energy efficiency, where possible.
- Encourage land use and growth patterns that facilitate transit and active transportation.

### *SCAG Sustainability Planning Grant*

The fundamental goal of the SCAG Sustainability Planning Grant (formerly known as the Compass Blueprint) effort is to help the SCAG region build long-lasting partnerships and foster innovative transportation and land use planning. The Sustainability Planning Grant Program combines Compass Blueprint assistance for integrated land use and transportation planning with new Green Region initiative assistance aimed at local sustainability and Active Transportation assistance for bicycle and pedestrian planning efforts. The program will focus on voluntary efforts that meet local needs and contribute to implementing the SCS, reduce GHG emissions, and provide the range of local and regional benefits outlined in the SCS.

The following objectives are proposed to provide a framework for local and regional decision making that improves the quality of life for all SCAG residents. Each objective is followed by a specific set of strategies and is directly relevant to the proposed project:

- Increase the region's mobility:
  - Encourage transportation investments and land use decisions that are mutually supportive.
  - Encourage TOD.
  - Promote a variety of travel choices.
- Enable prosperity:
  - Ensure environmental justice regardless of race, ethnicity, or income class.
- Promote sustainability for future generations:
  - Develop strategies to accommodate growth that use resources efficiently and minimize pollution and GHG emissions.
  - Preserve rural, agricultural, recreational, and ESAs.

### *Los Angeles County General Plan*

Los Angeles County is bordered to the east by Orange County and San Bernardino County, to the north by Kern County, and to the west by Ventura County. The county also includes two offshore islands: Santa Catalina Island and San Clemente Island. The unincorporated areas of the county account for approximately 65 percent of the total land area of the county (approximately 2,650 square miles), while the total land area is 4,083 square miles. It includes the City of Pomona within the proposed project area.

The major policies of the General Plan include expanding Transit-Oriented Districts, promoting mixed use, expanding Significant Ecological Areas (SEA), creating Employment Protection Districts (EPDs), and protecting Agricultural Resource Areas (ARAs). The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project.

**Goal M 1.** Street designs that incorporate the needs of all users.

**Goal M 2.** Interconnected and safe bicycle- and pedestrian-friendly streets, sidewalks, paths, and trails that promote active transportation and transit use.

**Goal M4.** An efficient multimodal transportation system that serves the needs of all residents.

**Goal M5.** Land use planning and transportation management that facilitates the use of transit.

**Goal C/NR 1.** Open space areas that meet the diverse needs of Los Angeles County.

**Goal P/R 3.** Acquisition and development of additional parkland.

*San Bernardino County General Plan (Adopted 2007, Amended 2013)*

San Bernardino County is bordered by Los Angeles County, Orange County, and Kern County on the west; the Colorado River and the states of Arizona and Nevada on the east; Riverside County on the south; and Inyo County and the southwest corner of Clark County, Nevada, on the north. The County of San Bernardino includes the following cities located within the proposed project area: Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana.

San Bernardino County, with a land area of 20,106 square miles, is the largest county in the continental United States. Federal and state agencies own and control most of the county lands, and only 15 percent of the total land area in San Bernardino County is regulated by the County Board of Supervisors.

The County identifies itself as a crossroads of global, multimodal transportation, and commerce, with an abundance of affordable land use and skilled workforce. It also recognizes its rural and urban amenities.

The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project:

**Goal CI 1.** The County will provide a transportation system, including public transit, which is safe, functional, and convenient; meets the public's needs; and enhances the lifestyles of county residents.

**Goal CI 2.** The County's comprehensive transportation system will operate at regional, countywide, community, and neighborhood scales to provide connectors between communities and mobility between jobs, residences, and recreational opportunities

**Goal CI 3.** The County will have a balance between different types of transportation modes, reducing dependency on the automobile and promoting public transit and alternate modes of transportation, in order to minimize the adverse impacts of automobile use on the environment.

**Goal CI 4.** The County will coordinate land use and transportation planning to ensure adequate transportation facilities to support planned land use and ease congestion.

**Goal CI 5.** The County's road standards for major thoroughfares will complement the surrounding environment appropriate to each geographic region.

**Goal CI 6.** The County will encourage and promote greater use of nonmotorized means of personal transportation. The County will maintain and expand a system of trails for bicycles,



pedestrians, and equestrians that will preserve and enhance the quality of life for residents and visitors.

**Goal CI 10.** Ensure timely development and the maintenance of adequate service levels for these facilities to meet the needs of current and future County residents.

**Goal CI 13.** The County will minimize impacts to stormwater quality in a manner that contributes to improvement of water quality and enhances environmental quality.

**Goal V/CI 1.** Ensure a safe and effective transportation system that provides adequate traffic movement.

### *City of Pomona*

#### *City of Pomona General Plan (Update 2014)*

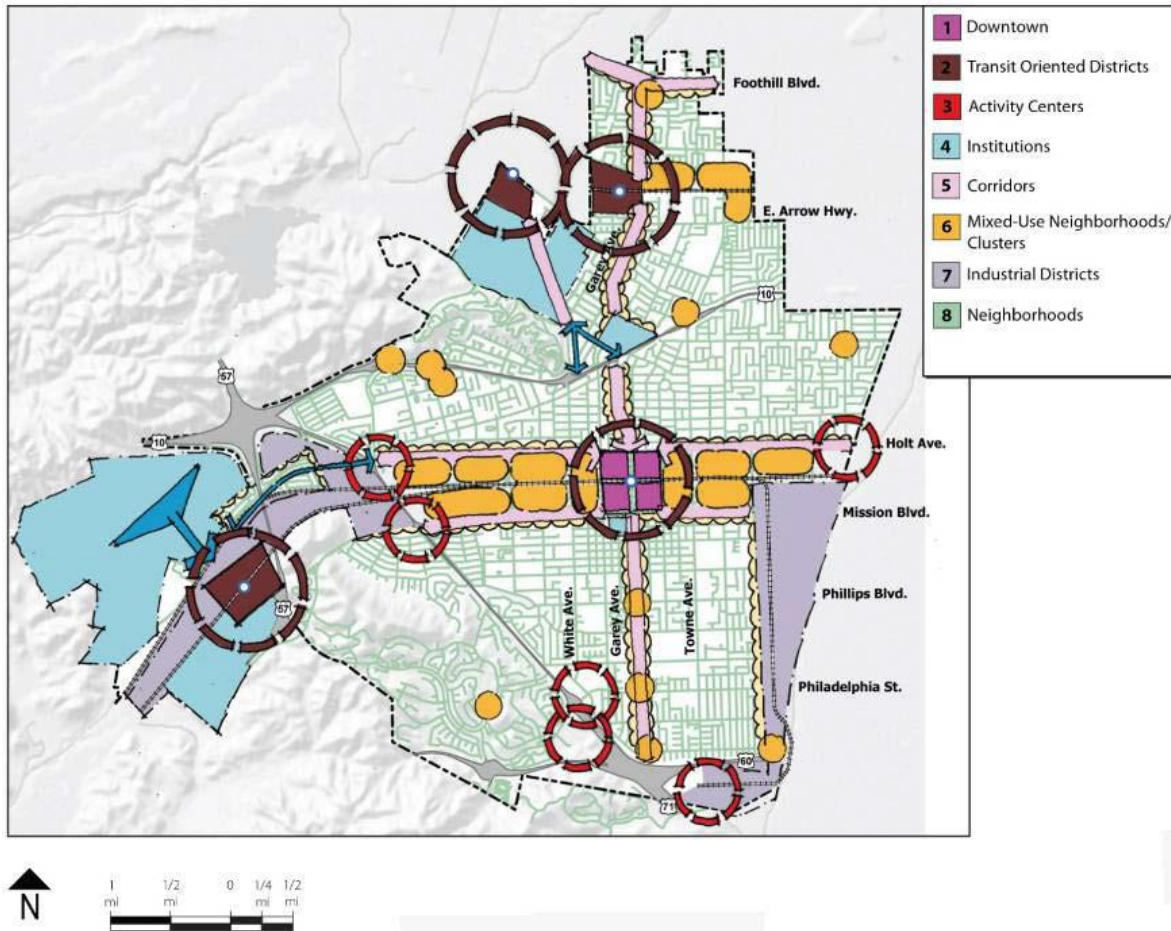
Pomona is surrounded by the cities of Claremont, La Verne, San Dimas, Walnut, Diamond Bar, Chino, and Montclair. The area contained within the City of Pomona boundaries comprises 22.84 square miles. Pomona has excellent access, positioned at the confluence of I-10, State Route (SR)-57, SR-71, and SR-60, as well as two UPRR/Metrolink rail lines.

The City of Pomona General Plan's guiding themes include maintaining its diverse land uses, embracing development changes, economic prosperity by way of varied development patterns, maintaining neighborhood character and cohesion, protecting cultural resources and open spaces, and public safety.

The General Plan identifies Strategic Action Areas, place types, and high-density uses adjacent to the proposed project. Figure 3-3 illustrates the General Plan Strategic Action Areas. The project is adjacent to the following strategic action areas and approaches:

- Downtown Planning Approach: Promote the restructuring of new development into higher intensity, transit-oriented districts with a mix of uses in a pedestrian-oriented environment with a wide variety of pedestrian amenities, connected streets, and public spaces.
- Transit-Oriented District Planning Approach: Promote the restructuring of new development into higher intensity, higher activity, transit-oriented districts with a mix of uses in a pedestrian-oriented environment with a wide variety of pedestrian amenities, connected streets, and public spaces.
- Activity Centers Planning Approach: Retain existing neighborhood centers and Downtown retail core and support their intensification and mix; encourage the eventual transition of properties to greater land use efficiency and mixture of complementary uses; restructure areas in strategic locations to accommodate new or renovated regional retail centers.

- **Corridors Planning Approach:** Encourage the gradual transition to more pedestrian/transit-oriented and distinctive building types and site treatments, as well as increasingly efficient land use.
- **Mixed-Use Neighborhoods/Cluster Planning Approach:** Encourage the gradual transition to more pedestrian-oriented and distinctive building types and site treatments that are increasingly efficient in land use and are compatible with existing adjacent low-density residential development.



**Figure 3-3: City of Pomona Strategic Action Areas**

A vital component of the City’s future development pattern intends to support transit stations and transit corridors around higher intensity nodes with a rich mix of uses. The future vision for transit corridors, train stations, and transit nodes are defined below and illustrated in Figure 3-4.

- Holt Avenue: Classified as a Primary Local Transit Corridor.
- Garey Avenue: Classified as a Primary Local Transit Corridor.
- Transit Nodes:

- Downtown: The Downtown Pomona Train Station and Transit Center, the western terminus of the proposed West Valley Connector corridor route. It is a major hub of transit activity in the city with new residential and workplace development broadening and expanding activity, reinforcing the need for connectivity, through transit, between regional transit services in Los Angeles, the San Gabriel Valley, and San Bernardino/Riverside counties.
- Transit-Oriented Districts: The General Plan envisions districts located at rail stations to be the most intense and active, followed by smaller nodes located at major intersections with potential for BRT or equivalent higher capacity bus service.

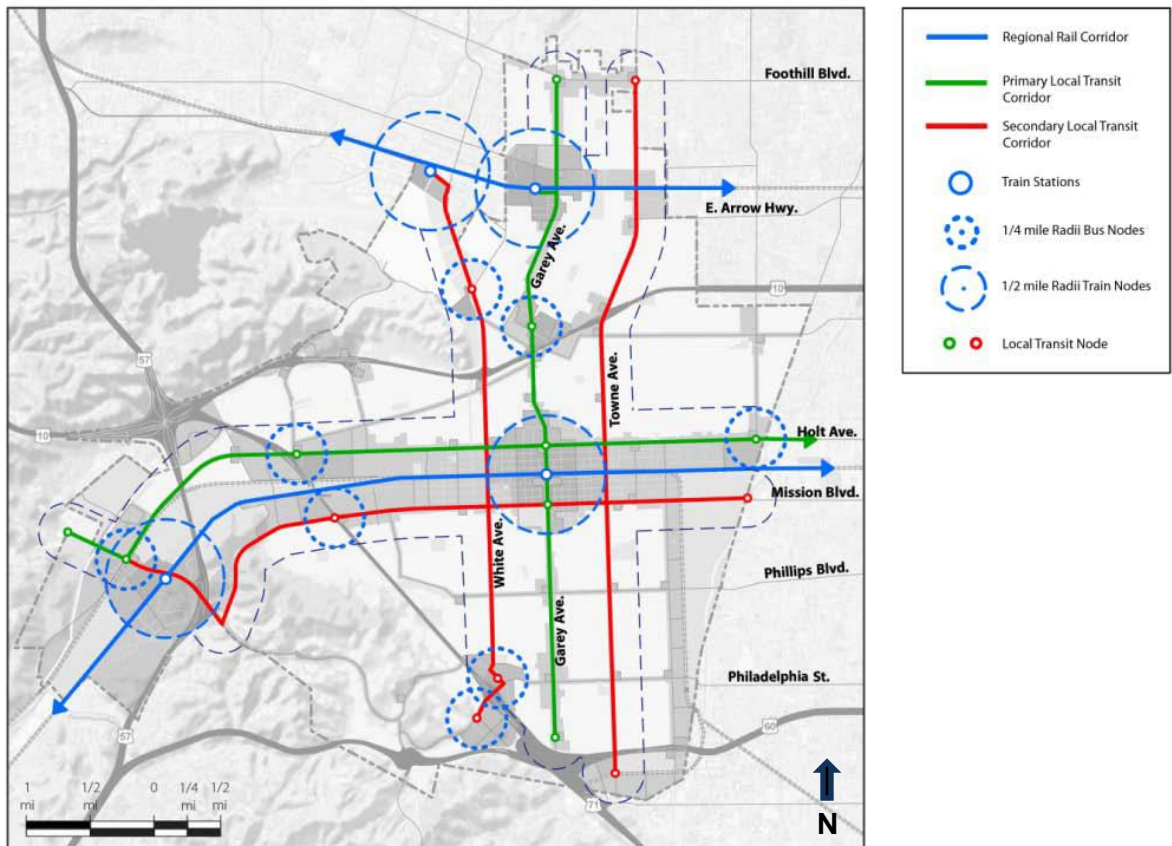


Figure 3-4: Pomona Envisioned Future Transit Network

The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project:

**Goal 6B.G2.** Locate higher intensity TOD around existing and future Metrolink, Metro Gold Line, high-speed rail, BRT, and other transit stations.

**Goal 6B.G12.** Create evenly spaced and well-distributed activity cluster destinations that anchor the east and west ends of the Holt Avenue corridor and the SR-60/SR-71 to strengthen the gateway function of these locations.

**Goal 6B.G13.** Locate the most intense development along Holt Avenue in clusters that can take advantage of potential future BRT.

**Goal 6B.G14.** Continue transformation of the Indian Hill Pomona Unified School District (PUSD) Center into an active mixed-use, walkable environment.

**Goal 7D.G2.** Strengthen Pomona’s position as an important regional center through quality transportation planning.

**Goal 7D.G3.** Support regional efforts to the extent feasible, to reduce GHG emissions from cars and light trucks.

**Goal 7D.G6.** Support the expansion of existing regional transit (bus and light rail) and development of a statewide high-speed rail network.

**Goal 7D.G7.** Promote a multimodal transportation system that serves and is served by the future city structure.

**Goal 7D.G9.** Expand the choices of available transportation modes to effectively increase the freedom of movement for Pomona’s residents and reduce reliance on the automobile.

**Goal 7D.G13.** Promote transportation access and connectivity between neighborhoods, Downtown, and activity centers.

**Goal 7D.G16.** Encourage the use of public transportation, especially for commute trips, and increase citywide transit ridership.

**Goal 7D.G18.** Make transit centers and facilities more visible and accessible throughout the community.

**Goal 7E.G1.** Achieve the City’s vision for Pomona Tomorrow without adverse environmental impacts that compromise the ability of future generations to meet their needs.

**Goal 7E.G10.** Contribute to attainment of regional goals by improving ambient air quality levels within Pomona.

*Pomona Corridors Specific Plan (2013).* The Pomona Corridors Specific Plan was established to orchestrate private and public investment activities along the Garey Avenue, Holt Avenue, Mission Boulevard, and Foothill Boulevard corridors, and to support and promote the type of investment that will enhance the beauty and vitality of the City’s primary commercial corridors. One of the specific goals of the plan is to develop the corridors and connected street network into pedestrian, transit, and bicycle friendly “Complete Streets,” linked with the City’s promenades, trails, parks, and future transit stations.

*Downtown Specific Plan (Update 2013).* The Downtown Pomona Specific Plan contains a vision and a practical implementation program to create an appealing Downtown Shopping, dining, entertainment, and educational district with community facilities serving the City of Pomona and the region. The plan area consists of 380 acres bound by Holt Avenue, Towne Avenue, Mission Boulevard, and White Avenue. The Transit Center district area is well suited for future mixed-use development and features a distinct Spanish Revival style.

### *City of Montclair*

#### *City of Montclair General Plan (1999)*

The western boundary of Montclair is contiguous with the Los Angeles County line, which also includes the cities of Pomona and Claremont. The City of Upland borders Montclair on the north and east, while the City of Ontario borders Montclair on the east, and an unincorporated portion of San Bernardino County forms the border on the south. The Montclair planning area consists of approximately 6.48 square miles.

Holt Boulevard is designated in the City of Montclair General Plan as a commercial corridor and a major arterial. Almost 50 percent of Montclair is designated for low-density residential (3.7 units per acre), very low-density residential (zero to 2 units per acre), and medium-density residential (8 to 14 units per acre), with some senior housing and planned development permitted at higher densities. Montclair Plaza and associated land uses located north of Holt Boulevard along I-10 are designated as Regional Commercial, and areas south of Holt Boulevard lining the UPRR/Southern Pacific railroad ROW are designated industrial.

The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project:

**Goal LU-1.1.4.** Participate in and support regional activities of SCAG, SBCTA, City/County Planning Commissioners Conference, and other such agencies.

**CE-1.1.0.** To promote a circulation and transportation system, including freeways, all classes of streets, accommodations for public mass transportation and pedestrian walkways, and bicycle routes that will serve traffic needs efficiently and safely, and be attractive in appearance.

**CE-1.1.10.** Promote the provision of public modes of transportation between strategic locations such as the Montclair Plaza Shopping Center, and other traffic generators, such as the Montclair Transcenter and potential Metrolink station on the Riverside Line.

**Goal AQ-2.0.0.** To achieve a diverse and efficient ground transportation system which generates the minimum feasible pollutants.

*Holt Boulevard Specific Plan (1991).* The Holt Boulevard Plan planning area extends approximately 2.2 miles along Holt Boulevard from Mills Avenue on the west to Benson Avenue on the east. Improvements to the boulevard's physical appearance aim to bring commercial, retail, and auto-related uses back to this area of Montclair.

### *City of Ontario*

#### *City of Ontario General Plan (2007)*

Ontario is comprised of approximately 50 square miles. It is bordered by unincorporated San Bernardino County, cities of Montclair, Upland, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana to the north; and City of Chino and Riverside County to the south. I-10, I-15, and SR-60 run through the city limits.

Updated in 2010, the vision of the Ontario General Plan, or the Ontario Policy Plan, includes goals and policies to create and maintain distinct neighborhoods and activity centers; encourage diverse residential uses; a mix of employment, retail, entertainment, community, and recreational services; and world-class airport, which are connected through a unified mobility system.

Most of the West Valley Connector corridor is designated in the Land Use Plan for Mixed Use, General Commercial, Hospitality, and Business Park. The proposed project would pass through eight separate mixed-use designations. Densities range from 14 to 125 dwelling units per acre, and intensities range from 1.0 to 3.0 floor area ratio (FAR) in mixed-use corridors.

A BRT corridor is shown in the General Plan along Holt Boulevard, from Benson Avenue to Vineyard Avenue, to the future Multimodal Transit Center, which would serve Metro Gold Line, high-speed rail, Metrolink, and bus services. The BRT then turns north on Archibald Avenue, from Guasti Road to Inland Empire Boulevard, and west on Fourth Street, from Milliken Avenue to Etiwanda Avenue. North-south BRT corridors are shown crossing the West Valley Connector corridor on Euclid Avenue and Haven Avenue. A future downtown Metrolink Station is shown on Euclid Avenue just south of Holt Boulevard. Existing bus transfer centers are on Holt Boulevard/Euclid Avenue and Inland Empire Boulevard/Milliken Avenue.

Figure 3-5 shows Ontario's transit plan.

The following General Plan goals and/or policies are directly relevant to the proposed project:

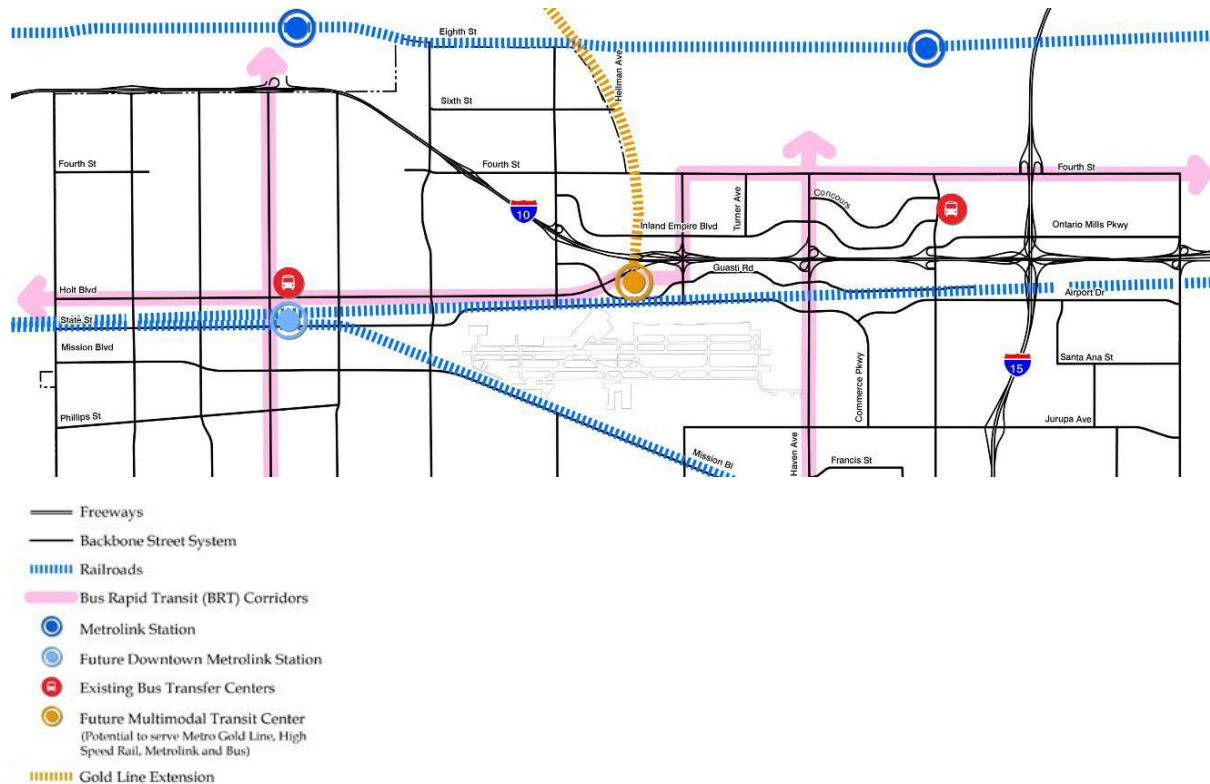
**Goal M3.** A public transit system that is a viable alternative to automobile travel and meets basic needs of the transit dependent.

## Community Impact Report

**Goal M3-4. BRT Corridors.** We work with regional transit agencies to implement BRT service to target destinations and along corridors.

**Goal M5.** A proactive leadership role to help identify and facilitate implementation of strategies that address regional transportation challenges.

**Goal CE1-12. Circulation.** We continuously plan and improve public transit and nonvehicular circulation for the mobility of all, including those with limited or no access to private automobiles.



**Figure 3-5: Ontario Transit Plan**

**Goal CD1-4. Transportation Corridors.** We will enhance our major transportation corridors within the city through landscape, hardscape, signage, and lighting.

**Goal CD3.** Vibrant urban environments that are organized around intense buildings, pedestrian and transit areas, public plazas, and linkages between and within developments that are conveniently located, visually appealing and safe during all hours.

**Goal CD3-7. Transit Stops.** We require transit stops be well lit, safe, appealing to, and accessible by pedestrians.

***Meredith International Centre Specific Plan (Adopted 1981, Updated 2008).*** The Meredith International Centre Specific Plan is a major mixed-use development on approximately 250 acres. A key amenity to the project is the Cucamonga/Guasti Regional Park, which occupies the northeast corner of the site. It is bound by I-10 to the south, Archibald Avenue to the east, Fourth Street to the north, and Vineyard Avenue to the west in the City of Ontario. The land uses proposed for the plan are primarily office, hotel, and retail/commercial with some residential uses.

***Ontario Festival Specific Plan (Adopted 2012).*** The Ontario Festival Specific Plan is a comprehensive plan for the development of a planned residential site that could accommodate up to 472 dwelling units on approximately 37.6 acres. This project would be located along Inland Empire Boulevard between Archibald Avenue and Turner Avenue, just below Guasti Regional Park.

***Wagner Properties Specific Plan (Adopted 1982, Amended 2012).*** The Wagner Properties Specific Plan contains approximately 54 acres. The plan is to guide creation of a commercial center with commercial and residential uses. It is bound by I-10 to the south, Turner Avenue to the west, Fourth Street to the north, and Haven Avenue to the east in Ontario. A looped circulation network encouraging public transit opportunities will be included with the individual site plan.

***Ontario Center Specific Plan (Amended 2006).*** The Ontario Center Specific Plan consists of a mix of uses, including commercial, residential, and open space, covering 549 acres. It is bound by I-10 to the south, Turner Avenue to the west, Fourth Street to the north, and Milliken Avenue to the east in Ontario. The plan represents an integrated, balanced urban form with the inclusion of a looped circulation network encouraging public transit opportunities, as well as pedestrian walkways and bicycle routes.

***Ontario Mills Specific Plan (Adopted 1996).*** The Ontario Mills Specific Plan consists primarily of commercial and office land uses and encompasses approximately 251 acres. It is generally bound by Fourth Street to the north, Milliken Avenue to the west, I-15 to the east, and I-10 to the south in Ontario. The site is located at the interchange of two freeways, frontage on major arterials, and within close proximity of the Ontario International Airport. The plan specifies that all parcel maps and site plans proposed in the area will be submitted to SBCTA for review. Bus turnouts and shelter facilities will be provided as required by SBCTA.

***Guasti Plaza Specific Plan (Adopted 1996, Updated 2011).*** The Guasti Plaza Specific Plan area has a long history as an Italian agricultural/agrarian, working environment. It is bound by I-10 to the north, Turner Avenue to the east, Old Guasti Road to the south, and Archibald Avenue to the west in Ontario. It is approved for the exclusive



development of light industrial uses. The plan includes the provision of bus turnouts and bus shelters on the south sides of Guasti Road.

*Holt Boulevard Mobility and Streetscape Strategic Plan (2013).* This strategic plan for Ontario applies to a 5-mile stretch of Holt Boulevard from the west city limits at Benson Avenue to the connector ramps of I-10. The Ontario Plan classifies Holt Boulevard as a six-lane arterial, with a proposed ROW of 120 feet. The plan accommodates alternative modes of transportation, including potential BRT concepts.

*Transpark Specific Plan (Adopted 1981, Updated 2008).* This specific plan, located in the southeastern corner of G Street and Turner Avenue in Ontario, plans for a 35-acre business park that is nearly built out with a mixture of low-rise office buildings, light industrial, and distribution uses.

*The Exchange Specific Plan (Adopted 2003, Amended 2007).* This approximately 23.60-acre commercial development is planned as a destination location for customers and visitors traversing Ontario along I-15 or traveling on 4<sup>th</sup> Street and Inland Empire Boulevard.

*Crossroads Business Park (Adopted 1990, Amended 2009).* This specific plan encompasses 305.3 acres of planned light industrial uses in the northeastern portion of Ontario and is generally bounded by Ontario Mills Parkway and I-10 to the south; Day Creek Channel to the west; Etiwanda Avenue to the east; and Fourth Street to the north.

### *City of Rancho Cucamonga*

#### *City of Rancho Cucamonga General Plan (2010).*

Rancho Cucamonga is located at the base of the San Gabriel Mountains in western San Bernardino County and is bound by the cities of Upland, Ontario, Fontana, the San Bernardino National Forest, and parts of unincorporated areas of San Bernardino County. Major transportation facilities in and near the city include SR-210, I-15, I-10, Foothill Boulevard, and the Ontario International Airport.

Rancho Cucamonga's General Plan emphasizes protection of existing residential neighborhoods and targets new residential, office, and commercial growth along major corridors. Rancho Cucamonga celebrates its storied heritage while fostering a spirit of innovation and enterprise, reflected by the City's commercial, industrial, and service providers. A variety of neighborhood and community centers meet local and regional needs. The General Plan guides the City's vision of tomorrow and defines the steps necessary to maintain the high quality of life on a sustainable level into the future.

The General Plan recommends relocating the Metrolink Station to Haven Avenue to provide more convenient access to employment centers and to allow coordination with bus transit, including a possible BRT route along Haven Avenue. The timing and certainty of this

relocation are unknown. The plan also recognizes the need to increase bicycle, trail, and pedestrian use and recommends policies to expand those networks. Three major transit corridors – an east-west transit spine along Foothill Boulevard, an east-west spine along 4<sup>th</sup> Street between Milliken Avenue and Etiwanda Avenue at the southern boundary of the city, and a north-south transit spine along Haven Avenue – are designated as bus rapid transit lines in the General Plan. BRT could operate along these corridors. Milliken Avenue and 4<sup>th</sup> Street, west of Milliken Avenue, are designated as Secondary Transit Corridors. The City’s transit plan is shown in Figure 3-6.



Figure 3-6: Rancho Cucamonga Transit Plan

The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project:

**Goal LU-4:** Establish a pedestrian-friendly Foothill Boulevard corridor that facilitates transit use and provides a range of commercial destinations to serve both local and regional needs.

**Goal LU-12:** Foster a variety of travel routes that are enjoyable ways to experience Rancho Cucamonga.

**Goal CM-1:** Provide an integrated and balanced multimodal transportation network of Complete Streets to meet the needs of all users and transportation modes.

**Goal CM-2:** Plan, implement, and operate transportation facilities to support healthy and sustainable community objectives.

**Goal CM-3:** Provide a transportation system that includes connected transit, bicycle, and pedestrian networks.

**Goal CM-5:** Require that new development mitigate transportation impacts and contribute to the improvement of the City's transportation system.

**Goal PS-4:** Provide a high level of public safety services throughout Rancho Cucamonga.

**Goal PS-11:** Reduce the volume of pollutants generated by motorized vehicles.

*Rancho Cucamonga City Development Code (Amended 1999).* The Development Code describes and guides the zoning districts in Rancho Cucamonga and establishes the development requirements, standards, guidelines, and policies for the city.

*Rancho Cucamonga Foothill Boulevard BRT Corridor Study (2013).* This SCAG study prepared for the City of Rancho Cucamonga provides recommendations on regulatory documents and design concepts to promote multimodal travel, including transit, along the entire length of Foothill Boulevard from Grove Avenue on the west to East Avenue on the east. The BRT study emphasized the distinction between the mobility of Historic Route 66, where "personal, individual mobility was king and considered an outward sign of freedom and individuality," and the perspective of today's mobility needs and wants. Alternative modes of mobility go hand in hand with alternative modes of experiencing the public realm within a unique and intimate corridor. The study closely coincides with the *OmniTrans System-Wide Transit Corridor Plan* but varies with the extension of BRT service to Victoria Gardens and turns the route back south along Etiwanda Avenue to Foothill Boulevard.

*Industrial Area Specific Plan (Amended 2016).* This 5,000-acre area is bound on the north by Foothill Boulevard, on the south by San Bernardino Avenue, on the west by Baker Avenue, and on the east by East Avenue. The plan guides the development of the City of Rancho Cucamonga's industrial base. It is divided into three zones and 19 subareas. The

subareas represent specific land use characteristics and development constraints that are handled on a subarea basis rather than through the application of broadly applied development standards. The purpose of the specific plan is to establish specific standards and guidelines that will be used for development throughout the City's industrial area.

*Industrial Area Specific Plan Sub-Area 18 Plan (Empire Lakes Specific Plan) (2016).* This Specific Plan would develop the privately-owned 160-acre Empire Lakes Golf Course that is bound on the south by 4th Street, on the east by Milliken Avenue, on the north by 8th Street and the railroad, and on the west by Cleveland Avenue. This area would be developed to include a combination of residential, commercial, recreational, and office uses in an urban setting near transit services, including the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station, and local regional activity centers. The intent of this mixed-use, transit-oriented development project is to reduce the reliance on automobiles and encourage walking, bicycling, and the use of mass transit such as Metrolink.

*Foothill Boulevard Specific Plan (Adopted 1987).* This specific plan placed importance on Foothill Boulevard's function as a commercial corridor. It implements a blueprint for future development along Foothill Boulevard with the added intention of enhancing the historical significance of Route 66 (Foothill Boulevard). The plan identified Foothill Boulevard as an essential element of the regional roadway system and placed a traffic volume burden on Foothill Boulevard, directly affecting its mixed-use development potential. In 1999, the Rancho Cucamonga Development Code was amended to incorporate the Foothill Boulevard Specific Plan, which is no longer a stand-alone document.

*Foothill Boulevard Visual Improvement Plan (VIP) (Adopted 2002).* The purpose of the Foothill Boulevard/Historic Route 66 VIP is to develop a design specification plan that would set forth design concepts for the streetscape improvements within the public ROW and entry areas along the entire length of Route 66 in Rancho Cucamonga.

*Terra Vista Community Plan (Amended 1995).* The Terra Vista Community Plan is centrally located in Rancho Cucamonga and encompasses 1,321 acres. It is comprised of four distinct neighborhoods, with a greenway serving as the backbone connector. The area is planned for a mix of residential and commercial uses, with a large concentration of commercial and office uses along Foothill Boulevard and Haven Avenue that serves as a community-wide activity center. The plan includes a suggested internal transit route within Terra Vista that connects the key travel destinations and activity centers within the project. These internal transit routes will conveniently connect to external regional and citywide bus routes and stops at major intersections around and through Terra Vista.

*Victoria Community Plan (Adopted 1981).* The Victoria Community Plan is generally bound by Etiwanda Avenue to the east, I-15 and Foothill Boulevard to the south, Deer Creek and Day Creek Channel to the west, and SR-210 to the north. The plan area encompasses

2,150 acres and provides a series of residential villages and a vibrant mixed-use urban center, designed around a central spine called Victoria Park Lane. The Victoria Community Plan includes the Victoria Arbors Master Plan and the Victoria Gardens Master Plan. Foothill Boulevard is designated for Regional Bus Circulations with connections serving the local community at Foothill Boulevard and Day Creek Boulevard.

*Victoria Arbors & Victoria Gardens Master Plans (January 2002).* Victoria Gardens is the mixed-use center of the Victoria Arbors community, which is defined as Area 4 (Victoria Lakes Village) of the Victoria Community Plan. Victoria Gardens Master Plan introduces a diverse mixture of uses that includes retail, office, hotel, residential, civic, and cultural activities surrounding the heart of Victoria Gardens, the successful regional retail environment of its shopping center. The result of the master plan is a vibrant downtown atmosphere with a traditional Main Street framework.

### *City of Fontana*

#### *City of Fontana General Plan (2003)*

Fontana is positioned as a gateway into southern California's economy and the Inland Empire from I-15. I-10, SR-66, and SR-210 also run through the city.

Fontana can play an important role in linking to the critical goods movement system known as the Alameda Corridor East due to the City's level of rail service. With a large amount of undeveloped land and its incorporated boundaries and sphere of influence, Fontana has many opportunities for developing its economy.

The Recommended Circulation Master Plan, illustrated in Figure 3-7 includes the following:

- Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue are both designated as major highways.

A regional network of multimodal transportation facilities, including an improved citywide public transit system, is provided that ensures the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, people, and goods throughout the City of Fontana and to and from the region, and provides mobility to all city residents and helps reduce vehicular trips citywide.

- Provide appropriate transportation terminal facilities for inter-city and regional travel by public and private transportation modes.
- Continue to support the regional bus system to provide intra-city service, inter-city service to major employment centers, and connection to other regional transportation transfer points.
- To encourage transit ridership and transportation demand management including carpooling, required vanpool parking spaces, plan for the provision of additional transportation centers to be used as a park-and-ride for ridesharing, high-occupancy vehicle lanes, regional bus and passenger rail services.

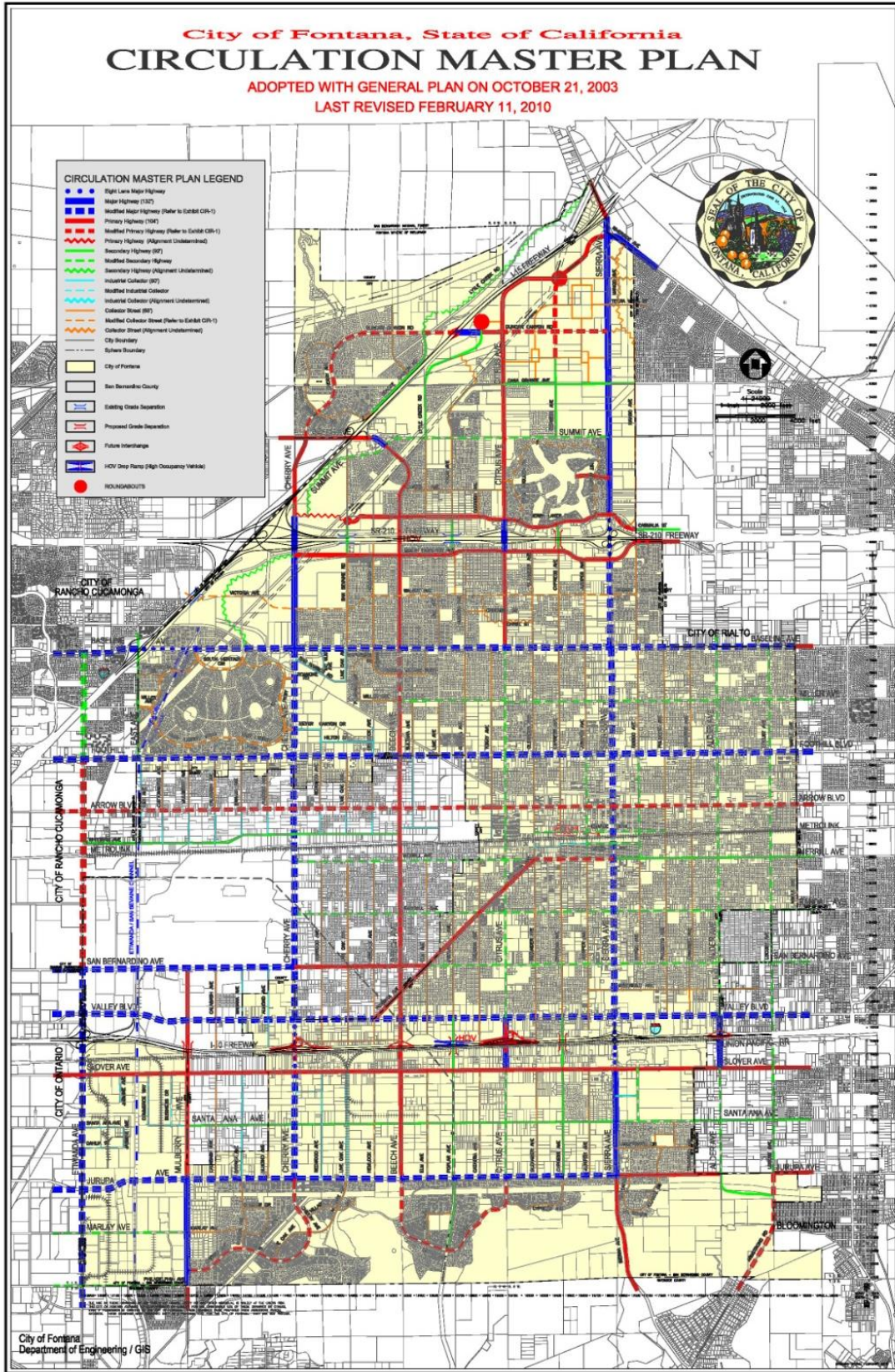


Figure 3-7: Recommended Circulation Master Plan

- Recognize alternative and private transportation services (vans, buses, shuttles, taxis and limousines) as an integral part of public transportation.
- Where needed and appropriate, require new development to provide transit facilities and accommodations, such as bus shelters and turn-outs, consistent with regional agency plans and existing and anticipated demands.
- Encourage commuters and employers to reduce vehicular trips by offering incentives such as reduced-price transit passes and preferential parking for ridesharing.

The following General Plan goals are directly relevant to the proposed project:

**Land Use Goal #3:** Our community is developing in a unified, orderly, logical, environmentally sound manner, which ensures that the city is unified and accessible to all residents, and results in economically sound commercial areas, vibrant neighborhoods, and jobs rich centers.

**Land Use Goal #5:** Our downtown is a vibrant, pedestrian-friendly, economically healthy, safe, convenient and accessible district that serves as the true heart and focal point of the community.

**Circulation Goal #1.** A balanced transportation system for Fontana is provided that meets the mobility needs of current and future residents and ensures the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, people, and goods throughout the city.

**Circulation Goal #2.** A regional network of multimodal transportation facilities, including an improved citywide transportation system, is provided that ensures the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, people, and goods throughout the City of Fontana and to and from the region, and provides mobility to all city residents and helps reduce vehicular trips citywide.

**Circulation Goal #3.** A circulation system is provided that reduces conflicts between commercial trucking, private/public transportation, and land uses.

**Community Design Goal #4.** We have a vibrant, identifiable downtown that serves the diverse needs of its residents and readily attracts visitors.

**Air Quality Goal #2.** Our city has a diverse and efficiently operated ground transportation system that generates the minimum feasible pollutants.

### City of Fontana General Plan (2018)

Since the Notice of Preparation (NOP) for the WVC Project was circulated, the City of Fontana adopted a new General Plan in November 2018. The following General Plan vision, principle, and goals are directly relevant to the proposed WVC project:

## **General Plan Vision for the Future**

- Fontana is the Inland Empire’s opportunity city.
- Fontana welcomes everyone and offers a high quality of life.
- Fontana embraces lifelong learning.
- Our diversified economy has good jobs for Fontana residents, so they can work where they live.
- Our system of parks and natural open spaces, community centers, and recreational opportunities is second to none in the Inland Empire.
- Our revitalized downtown is a neighborhood; an arts, culture, and entertainment center; and a walkable district of shopping and services.
- We take advantage of more transportation choices.
- We have become one of the healthiest and most sustainable cities in San Bernardino County.
- Fontana 5.0 is a complete and flourishing community of opportunity.

## **General Plan Principle:**

- Connect people and places by providing safe and efficient transportation choices, including pedestrian, bicycle, and transit opportunities, along with well-maintained streets, to connect people to city destinations.

## **Community Mobility and Circulation Goal:**

- Local transit within the City of Fontana is a viable choice for residents, easily accessible, and serving destinations throughout the City.

## **Downtown Area Plan**

- Goal 1 – Foothill Blvd Gateway
- Goal 2 – South Sierra Ave Gateway

*West End Specific Plan (Update 2003).* The West End Specific Plan contains approximately 1,296 acres in Fontana and is bound on the west by East Avenue, on the north by the Southern Pacific Rail ROW above Baseline Avenue, on the east by Cherry Avenue, and on the south by Foothill Boulevard. The plan is for a mixed-use community, including a business park, commercial/office areas, industrial, and 3,549 residential dwelling units. Land uses and intensities are logically placed near basic public facilities and services in such a relationship to their user groups as to promote maximum opportunity for transit usage.

*Northgate Specific Plan (1984).* The Northgate Specific Plan is an 87-acre mixed-use specific plan bounded by Miller Avenue on the north, Oleander Avenue on the east, Foothill



Boulevard on the south, and Citrus Avenue on the west. The plan is an internally oriented mixed-use community that includes residential, commercial, and open space uses.

*Southwest Industrial Park (SWIP) Specific Plan (1984)*. The project area is located in the southwest portion of Fontana between I-10 and the San Bernardino/Riverside county lines. The Specific Plan is generally bounded by Jurupa Avenue on the south, Etiwanda Avenue on the west, the County line on the north, and Citrus Avenue on the east.

**3.2.2 Environmental Consequences**

This section evaluates the consistency of the No Build Alternative and build alternatives with the adopted goals, policies, or objectives of relevant local and regional planning documents described above.

**SCAG.** The SCAG RTP primarily spotlights the need to maximize the productivity of the transportation system through increasing the region’s mobility in a manner that is sustainable for future generations. The project would be consistent with the SCAG regional goals because it would enhance transit access by providing a premium service that connects users to key regional transportation connectors, while reducing auto trips, vehicle miles traveled, and air emissions, thereby improving air quality, reducing GHG emissions, and promoting energy efficiency. In addition, growth would be managed because the project would support TOD and mixed land use development around station areas. Consistency with SCAG plans and polices are identified in Table 3-4.

**Table 3-4: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>SCAG 2008 RCP</b>			
<b>Land Use and Housing Chapter:</b> Focusing growth in existing and emerging centers and along major transportation corridors.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would improve transit service and support land use and transportation integration policies in existing and local plans. The No Build Alternative would not induce growth because there would be no construction.
<b>Land Use and Housing Chapter:</b> Protecting important open space, ESAs, and agricultural lands from development.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would avoid open space impacts. No open space, ESAs, or agricultural lands would be affected as a result of the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-4: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Transportation Chapter:</b> A more efficient transportation system that reduces and better manages vehicle activity.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Transit use would increase with the build alternatives, which would result in a reduction of auto trips and VMT, and create opportunities for residents to have alternative means of transportation. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen without implementation of the proposed project.
<b>Transportation Chapter:</b> A cleaner transportation system that minimizes air quality impacts and is energy efficient.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Transit use would increase with the build alternatives, which would result in a reduction of auto trips, VMT, and air emissions, thereby improving air quality and promoting energy efficiency. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen, resulting in continued degradation of air quality and decreasing energy efficiency.
<b>SCAG 2016-2040 RTP/SCS</b>			
<b>Goal:</b> Maximize mobility and accessibility for all people and goods in the region.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would help improve mobility of residents by providing access to key activity centers along the corridor. Implementation of the project would also provide opportunities for intermodal transfers to Metrolink stations and the Pomona Transit Center to connect with various cities within the region. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen without implementation of the proposed project.

**Table 3-4: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal:</b> Ensure travel safety and reliability for all people and goods in the region.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would ensure safety and reliability (on-time performance). The 35-mile-long project alignment would provide a fast and reliable service with TSP and exclusive lanes to traverse portions of the project corridor. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen without implementation of the proposed project, thereby worsening safety and trip reliability.
<b>Goal:</b> Preserve and ensure a sustainable regional transportation system.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would serve as a sustainable transportation system in the project corridor cities by reducing travel time, easing congestion, and decreasing automobile reliance. Stations located in the 3.5-mile-long dedicated bus corridor under Alternative B would include a considerable amount of landscaping. Station components would include the use of local and recycled/recyclable materials, and finishes with low volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions. Under the No Build Alternative, existing transit services would continue to degrade as road conditions worsen.
<b>Goal:</b> Maximize the productivity of our transportation system.	Inconsistent	Consistent	With implementation of the build alternatives, improving average bus speeds and limiting the number of stops would create a stronger sense of reliability, leading to more efficient operations and would allow Omnitrans to serve more passengers at a lower cost per passenger. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen without implementation of the proposed project.

**Table 3-4: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal:</b> Protect the environment and health of our residents by improving air quality and encouraging active transportation (i.e., nonmotorized transportation, such as bicycling and walking).	Inconsistent	Consistent	Transit use would increase with the build alternatives, which would result in a reduction of auto trips, VMT, and air emissions, thereby improving air quality and promoting energy efficiency. Under the No Build Alternative, traffic conditions would continue to worsen without implementation of the proposed project, thereby increasing air quality impacts and decreasing energy efficiency.
<b>Goal:</b> Actively encourage and create incentives for energy efficiency, where possible.	Inconsistent	Consistent	See above response.
<b>Goal:</b> Encourage land use and growth patterns that facilitate transit and nonmotorized transportation	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide enhanced transit support, which would support TOD and mixed-use land development around station areas, though such future development is dependent on market conditions. No changes to transit or nonmotorized transportation would result from the No Build Alternative.
<b>SCAG Sustainability Planning Grant</b>			
<b>Increase the region's mobility:</b> Encourage transportation investments and land use decisions that are mutually supportive.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would improve transit service and support land use and transportation integration policies in existing and local plans. No changes to transit or nonmotorized transportation would result from the No Build Alternative.
<b>Increase the region's mobility:</b> Encourage TOD.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide enhanced transit support, which would support TOD and mixed-use land development around station areas. No changes to transit or nonmotorized transportation would result from the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-4: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with Southern California Association of Governments Regional Comprehensive Plan and Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Increase the region’s mobility:</b> Promote a variety of travel choices.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would increase transit reliability, making it a viable alternative to automobile use, thus serving as another transportation alternative for users. No changes to transit or nonmotorized transportation would result from the No Build Alternative.
<b>Enable Prosperity:</b> Ensure environmental justice regardless of race, ethnicity, or income class.	Consistent	Consistent	Neither the build alternatives nor the No Build Alternative would result in an impact to any environmental justice populations.
<b>Promote sustainability for future generations:</b> Develop strategies to accommodate growth that uses resources efficiently and minimize pollution and GHG emissions.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would minimize GHG emissions by reducing VMT, auto trips, and air emissions. The No Build Alternative would not develop additional methods for accommodating growth or minimizing pollution or GHG emissions.
<b>Promote sustainability for future generations:</b> Preserve rural, agricultural, recreational, and ESAs.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would avoid open space impacts. No rural, agricultural, recreational, or ESAs would be affected as a result of the No Build Alternative.

**City and County General Plans.** The build alternatives are generally consistent with each of the county and city general plans. These plans anticipate growth within the study area and have adopted goals to provide more multimodal transportation accessibility for residents to reduce automobile reliance and to reduce impacts associated with automobile reliance. Some of the plans specifically refer to the establishment of BRT services along corridors included in the build alternatives. Transit use would increase with implementation of the project and strengthen efforts to improve the quality of life for area residents and businesses, thus satisfying many goals of planning for a more multimodal transportation system.

The project would provide inter-connectivity of residential uses with key activity centers and uses along the project corridor. The project would provide intermodal transfers to various

Metrolink stops, the Pomona Transit Center, and Ontario International Airport. Transit stops would be located at major existing activity centers or in areas with potential for transit-supportive uses. The proposed project would improve air quality by reducing auto trips and vehicle miles traveled, and create opportunities for residents to have an alternative means of transportation. The vehicles, as well as stations, would be designed to be accessible to all users. The build alternatives would construct new stations and enhance existing ones to be lit, safe, and appealing through the provision of elements such as shelter, lighting fixtures, and branding.

Many of the existing and local regional land use and transportation planning policies actively promote transit-supportive policies, including TOD. The project could also serve as a catalyst for revitalization and stimulate joint development and TOD in the future, particularly near stations. In turn, new development could foster increased transit usage, although the intensity of such developments is speculative at this time. Overall, the project would have a beneficial impact by providing a new transportation mode and by encouraging residents to live and work in or adjacent to the station areas in the future. As such, the build alternatives are generally consistent with the goals of regional and local planning documents, particularly with goals associated with improved transit services. Consistency with county and city general plans is discussed in Table 3-5. (This table does not include a discussion of consistency with the 2018 Fontana General Plan. Rather, a separate discussion is provided below.)

### *Consistency with 2018 Fontana General Plan*

The proposed WVC Project does not conflict with the Fontana General Plan Vision for the Future, rather, the project would provide more transportation choices and make the City more sustainable (by providing alternatives to single-occupant automobiles).

The WVC Project also supports the General Plan principle for “connect(ing) people and places by providing safe and efficient transportation choices, including pedestrian, bicycle, and transit opportunities, along with well-maintained streets, to connect people to city destinations”.

In the 2018 Fontana General Plan, there are no goals and policies in the Community and Neighborhoods, Housing, Conservation, Open Space, Parks and Trails, Public and Community Services, Infrastructure and Green Systems, Noise and Safety, Sustainability and Resilience, Economy, Education, and Workforce Development and Land Use, Zoning, and Urban Design chapters that specifically relate to the WVC Project. Thus, the WVC Project would not conflict with these chapters of the General Plan. Relevant goals, policies, and actions in the 2018 Fontana General Plan include:

### Building a Healthier Fontana

#### *Policies*

- Support transit efforts that reduce residents' need for automobile-based travel.
- Strongly encourage efforts to improve the safety of all roadway users, especially pedestrians and bicyclists.

#### *Actions*

- G. Revise roadway standards to incorporate complete streets principles into all of the City's roadway classifications.
- I. Enhance existing streets of all types by adding shade structures or shade trees to improve the walking comfort of existing neighborhood streets.
- K. Develop traffic-calming policies, such as clearly marked bike and pedestrian zones, bike boulevards, bulb-outs, median islands, speed humps, traffic circles, speed tables, center island narrowings, raised crosswalks, blinking crosswalks, chicanes, chokers, raised intersections, realigned intersections, and textured pavements, among other effective enhancements.

In accordance with these policies and actions, the WVC Project would improve transit opportunities in Fontana with project features that would promote the safety of all roadway users. The project would include shade structures and shade trees, dedicated bus stops, and marked crosswalks. Thus, the WVC Project would not conflict with the Building a Healthier Fontana chapter of the General Plan.

### Community Mobility and Circulation

#### *Policies*

- Provide roadways that serve the needs of Fontana residents and commerce, and that facilitate safe and convenient access to transit, bicycle facilities, and walkways.
- Make land use decisions that support walking, bicycling, and public transit use, in alignment with the 2016–2040 RTP/SCS.

#### *Actions*

- H. Encourage the provision of amenities such as seating, lighting, and signage (including real-time arrival information) at bus stops, shuttle stops, and the Metrolink station to increase rider comfort, safety, and convenience.
- I. Collaborate with employers, the school districts, Omnitrans, and other agencies to develop and expand programs to reduce dependence on single-passenger auto use and develop shared shuttle services, or provide transit passes, or partner with Omnitrans to provide service to employment areas with multimodal transit stations.

- L. Make land use decisions that support walking, bicycling, and public transit use.
- O. Explore the potential for multi-way boulevard segments along Livable Corridors.
  - As revitalization and redevelopment occur along Sierra Avenue and Foothill Boulevard, explore opportunities to provide bus pull-outs or side access lanes in private property, keeping middle lanes for through traffic

### *Policies*

- When constructing or modifying roadways, design the roadway space for use by all users when feasible, including motor vehicles, buses, bicyclists, mobility devices, and pedestrians, as appropriate for the context of the area.

*Goal* – Local transit within the City of Fontana is a viable choice for residents, easily accessible and serving destinations throughout the City.

### *Policies*

- Maximize the accessibility, safety, convenience, and appeal of transit service and transit stops.
- Promote concentrated development patterns in coordination with transit planning to maximize service efficiency and ridership.

### *Actions*

- A. Work with Omnitrans to improve service and expand service to underserved parts of Fontana.
- C. Support efforts to decrease wait times for local buses to a maximum of 15 minutes on heavily traveled corridors.
- D. Provide easy transit access to grocery stores, schools, health facilities, and other necessary destinations and services by public transportation.
- F. Work with Metrolink and Omnitrans to enhance pedestrian and bicycle accessibility to stations and safety, comfort and convenience at transit stations and stops, as well as train crossings.
- H. Ensure that public transportation facilities are fully accessible to people with disabilities.
- I. Implement consistent design standards for transit shelters, benches, lighting, bicycle parking, and other improvements for transit stops that are aesthetically pleasing and consistent with community character.
- J. Enhance way-finding signage along walkways to direct pedestrians to transit stops.



- K. Encourage the provision of amenities such as seating, lighting, and signage (including real-time arrival information) and bicycle parking areas at bus stops, shuttle stops, and the Metrolink station to increase rider comfort, safety, and convenience.
- M. Create a Bus Stop Master Plan to include bus shelters and other amenities and improvements for accessing and using bus stops.

### *Policies*

- Provide a transportation network that is compatible with the needs of commerce and those who live, work and shop in mixed-use areas.
- Encourage mixed-use and commercial developments that support walking, bicycling, and public transit use while balancing the needs of motorized traffic to serve such developments.

### *Actions*

- D. Optimize traffic flow through the use of coordinated and synchronized traffic signals.

The goals, policies, and actions of the Community Mobility and Circulation chapter support the increased use of transit services in Fontana. The WVC would provide an alternative transit system in Fontana to reduce automobile use. The WVC would be operated by Omnitrans and would provide a maximum headway of 15 minutes on heavily traveled corridors during peak hours. It would also provide seating, lighting, and signage, including real-time arrival information, at proposed bus stops for safety, comfort, and convenience. The WVC alignment would improve access to grocery stores, schools, health facilities, and other necessary destinations. In addition, the WVC would support existing and future mixed-use developments along Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue. The creation of a multiway boulevard segment on Sierra Avenue would support transit services on this roadway and would accommodate enhanced bus stops along the outside lanes of Sierra Avenue. Thus, the WVC would comply with the Community Mobility and Circulation chapter of the General Plan.

## Downtown Area Plan

### *Guiding Principles*

- Connect people and places.

### *Policies*

- Support regional transit initiatives that provide enhanced access to the Downtown Area.
- Ensure that transportation and utility infrastructure keeps pace with infill development so that the neighborhood character and quality steadily improves over time.

- Ensure that future street improvements to Foothill and Arrow Boulevards and Sierra Avenue improve the appearance and pedestrian environment while accommodating traffic flows.
- Concentrate higher development intensities within 0.25 mile of planned transit stops, with shared parking arrangements when feasible.

### *Placemaking Strategy – Gateway Corridors*

The Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue Corridors have the potential to act as "funnels" bringing local and regional visitors to the Downtown.

- Goal 1 – Foothill Blvd Gateway
- Goal 2 – South Sierra Ave Gateway

### *Actions*

Pedestrian and Bicycle Amenities: Prioritize bicycle parking, car-sharing and bike-sharing services, sheltered bus stops, widened sidewalks, and mid-block pedestrian crossings in the segments from Chaffey College to Downtown in support of increased student/pedestrian activity.

Market "mode-shift" alternatives in support of Downtown: Identify strategies, branding, and incentives that will influence "mode-shift" away from passenger vehicles and encourage greater use of Metrolink, Omnitrans, local public transit, pedestrian, and bicycle routes to bring new customers to Downtown.

Transit Stop Improvements: The City will work collaboratively with Omnitrans and property owners adjacent to planned bus station locations to design safe, comfortable pedestrian access and waiting areas surrounded by neighborhood-serving commercial uses that help provide a secure 18-hour environment.

Consistent with the principles, goals, strategies, and actions in the Downtown Area Plan, the WVC Project would "Connect people and places" by facilitating the travel of people to and from the Downtown area of the City. The WVC Project would serve as a means of bringing local and regional visitors to the Downtown through Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue, implementing the City's Placemaking Strategy for Gateway Corridors.

While the Conceptual Illustrative Plan for Sierra Avenue within the Downtown Core and for the Sierra Avenue Transformation shows four travel lanes, with a landscaped median, and on-street (curbside) parking and planters on both sides, it does not preclude the use of Sierra Avenue by buses. Thus, having the WVC Project run on Sierra Avenue would not conflict with the Downtown Area Plan. Rather, the Street Furnishings section for Goal 1 – A Livable Public Realm of the Downtown Area Plan (page 27) mentions bus stops as part of a well-furnished public realm in the Downtown core.

While the conceptual layout and cross section of proposed improvements for the Sierra Avenue Transformation (page 30) does not specifically show planned bus stops between Orange Way and Seville Street, the transformation discussion (page 31) mentions bus shelters as street furniture that would “contribute to a safe, comfortable pedestrian (and retail) environment”. This assumes buses would run along Sierra Avenue.

Goal 1 for the Foothill Blvd Gateway (page 68) states that "future regional-serving bus transit is anticipated along Foothill Boulevard in the near future and streetscape improvements to serve bus and public transit users." This is consistent with the proposed WVC Project.

Goal 2 for the South Sierra Ave Gateway (page 70) states that “Sierra and Merrill Avenues will serve as the face of the college, with convenient pedestrian entrances, new bus stops, and bicycle routes” and associated actions to encourage the use of public transit services. Actions under this goal include prioritizing sheltered bus stops and encouraging greater use of Metrolink, Omnitrans, and local public transit. The WVC Project would help implement this goal.

The early action items (page 76) also includes transit stop improvements that talks about the City working with Omnitrans and property owners adjacent to planned bus station locations on the design of safe, comfortable pedestrian access and waiting areas. Again, the WVC Project will be done in coordination with the City and Omnitrans.

Thus, the WVC Project would not conflict with the Downtown Area Plan chapter of the General Plan.

As stated above, the build alternatives are generally consistent with each of the County and City General Plans. These plans anticipate growth within the study area and have adopted goals to provide more multimodal transportation accessibility for residents to reduce automobile reliance and to reduce impacts associated with automobile reliance. Many of the existing and local regional land use and transportation planning policies actively promote transit supportive policies, including Transit Oriented Development (TOD). The proposed project could also serve as a catalyst for revitalization and stimulate joint development and TOD in the future, particularly near stations.

This remains applicable with the 2018 Fontana General Plan. As discussed above, no conflict with the relevant goals, policies, and actions in the 2018 Fontana General Plan would occur with the proposed project because the WVC Project would utilize the same route that existing buses use, and no to minimal ROW acquisition in Fontana is needed by the project. Should the City preclude the use of Sierra Avenue by buses in the future, SBCTA, Omnitrans, and the City would likely work on alternative bus routes to relocate existing bus routes at that time. If the WVC Project is operating at that time, relocation would include the use of alternative streets for the WVC Project. If the WVC Project is not yet in

operation, alternative alignments would be explored before the WVC is constructed and operated in the city.

The City's Land Use Plan shows the lands along Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue, where the WVC Project is proposed are primarily designated as Walkable Mixed Use Corridor & Downtown, Public Facilities, and General Commercial. These would generally allow similar land uses as the previous land use designations (prior to adoption of the 2018 General Plan and associated Land Use Plan). The Walkable Mixed Use designation is intended to provide flexibility in developments "along the Sierra and Foothill corridors with planned transit stops." The WVC Project would support existing and future developments in these areas by providing alternative transportation options and more convenient bus transit services for residents, employees, and patrons.

The Hierarchy of Streets in Fontana (Exhibit 9.2 of the General Plan) shows Foothill Boulevard as a Modified Major Highway and Sierra Avenue as a Major Highway. Mobility (Exhibit 9.3 of the General Plan) shows Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue as Omnitrans routes. The Strategic Policy Map (Exhibit 15.7 of the General Plan) shows that bus stops are planned along Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue, consistent with the proposed alignment for the WVC Project. The WVC Project would not conflict with the (Modified) Major Highway designation of Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue and would maintain bus routes on Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue. Because the General Plan does not specifically call out restrictions to bus routes along Foothill Boulevard and Sierra Avenue, the WVC Project would not conflict with the 2018 Fontana General Plan.

**Specific Plans.** The build alternatives are generally consistent with each of the Specific Plans discussed in Section 3.2.1. Implementation of the project would promote transit use and provide transit connectivity to the various plan areas. Though the project may lead to minor adjustments to transit designations or land uses in some specific plans, these modifications would not significantly alter the original intentions of the goals and purposes of those plans. Many of the plans actively promote transit-supportive policies and could also serve as a catalyst for revitalization and stimulate development, assisting in the realization of plan goals.

### 3.2.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The build alternatives have been designed to minimize inconsistencies with State, regional, and local plans and programs to the extent feasible. During final design, efforts will continue minimize impacts of both build alternatives to avoid existing built land uses to the extent practicable while adhering to transit design and operational criteria to maintain a safe roadway. For acquisitions that cannot be reasonably avoided, fair and just compensation under the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1987, as amended would be provided to those affected properties. No other avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures are proposed related to land use and planning.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Los Angeles County General Plan</b>			
<b>Goal M 1.</b> Street designs that incorporate the needs of all users.	Consistent	Consistent	With the No Build Alternative and build alternatives, existing street designs would be maintained for most of the corridor. Any modifications would be designed to meet the needs of potential users, to the greatest extent possible.
<b>Goal M 2.</b> Interconnected and safe bicycle- and pedestrian-friendly streets, sidewalks, paths, and trails that promote active transportation and transit use.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Under the build alternatives, new ADA-compliant sidewalks would be constructed in the immediate station locations and sidewalks along the dedicated lane segment along Holt Boulevard, thereby increasing opportunities for safer walking and access to transit use. The No Build Alternative would not improve any of these facilities.
<b>Goal M4.</b> An efficient multimodal transportation system that serves the needs of all residents.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would enhance the public transit system in the project area, providing a system that is more safe, functional, and convenient for the public through the provision of project features. The No Build Alternative would not enhance the public transit system.
<b>Goal C/NR 1.</b> Open space areas that meet the diverse needs of Los Angeles County.	Consistent	Consistent	No open space would be affected within Los Angeles County with implementation of the build alternatives because project improvements would be limited to transportation facilities. The No Build Alternative would not result in any impacts to open space.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal P/R 3.</b> Acquisition and development of additional parkland.	Consistent	Consistent	None of the alternatives are anticipated to have impacts to parkland nor would new parks likely be affected because most of the project ROW is within existing transit routes.
<b>San Bernardino County General Plan</b>			
<b>Goal CI 2.</b> The County's comprehensive transportation system will operate at regional, countywide, community, and neighborhood scales to provide connectors between communities and mobility between jobs, residences, and recreational opportunities	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would promote interconnectivity of residential uses with commercial centers, civic uses, open spaces, educational facilities, and recreational uses. The project improves upon existing transit facilities; as such, connectivity even with the No Build Alternative would exist, albeit to a lesser degree.
<b>Goal CI 3.</b> The County will have a balance between different types of transportation modes, reducing dependency on the automobile and promoting public transit and alternate modes of transportation, in order to minimize the adverse impacts of automobile use on the environment.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. Under the No Build Alternative, automobile use would continue to increase.
<b>Goal CI 5.</b> The County's road standards for major thoroughfares will complement the surrounding environment appropriate to each geographic region.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would be designed to conform to the General Plan's roadway designations as stated in the Circulation Element of the General Plan. Barring its conformity under a separate project, no changes to the roadways would occur under the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal CI 6.</b> The County will encourage and promote greater use of nonmotorized means of personal transportation. The County will maintain and expand a system of trails for bicycles, pedestrians, and equestrians that will preserve and enhance the quality of life for residents and visitors.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Under the build alternatives, new ADA-compliant sidewalks would be constructed in the immediate station locations and sidewalks along the dedicated lane segment along Holt Boulevard, thereby increasing opportunities for safer walking. The No Build Alternative would not enhance or expand nonmotorized transportation facilities.
<b>Goal CI 13.</b> The County will minimize impacts to stormwater quality in a manner that contributes to improvement of water quality and enhances environmental quality.	Consistent	Consistent	BMPs would be incorporated into the proposed project design to comply with the County Municipal Stormwater NPDES Permit. No changes to stormwater would result from the No Build Alternative.
<b>City of Pomona General Plan</b>			
<b>Goal 6B.G2.</b> Locate higher intensity transit oriented development around existing and future Metrolink, Metro Gold Line, High-Speed Rail, BRT, and other transit stations.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a quality BRT system and associated transit systems that would serve as nodes around which the city may locate future TODs. The No Build Alternative would not encourage TOD.
<b>Goal 6B.G12.</b> Create evenly spaced and well-distributed activity cluster destinations that anchor the east and west ends of the Holt Avenue corridor and the SR-60/SR-71 to strengthen the gateway function of these locations.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would traverse the Holt Avenue corridor in this area, transporting users in and out of the Pomona, thus strengthening the gateway function of this location. Activity clusters would likely remain the same under the No Build Alternative.
<b>Goal 6B.G13.</b> Locate the most intense development along Holt Avenue in clusters that can take advantage of potential future BRT.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide the BRT system around which development along Holt Avenue can cluster. The No Build Alternative would not implement a BRT system.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal 6B.G14.</b> Continue transformation of the Indian Hill PUSD Center into an active mixed-use, walkable environment.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a transit stop at the Indian Hill PUSD Center, thereby contributing to the transformation of the center into an active mixed-use, walkable environment. The No Build Alternative would not encourage mixed-use development.
<b>Goal 7D.G3.</b> Support regional efforts to the extent feasible, to reduce GHG emissions from cars and light trucks.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The project would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. The No Build Alternative would not reduce GHG emissions.
<b>Goal 7D.G6.</b> Support the expansion of existing regional transit (bus and light rail) and development of a statewide high-speed rail network.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would expand the existing regional transit system. The No Build Alternative would not expand regional transit service.
<b>Goal 7D.G7.</b> Promote a multimodal transportation system that serves and is served by the future city structure.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a quality transit system that would enhance the current multimodal transportation system in Pomona. The No Build Alternative would not enhance the multimodal transportation system.
<b>Goal 7D.G9.</b> Expand the choices of available transportation modes to effectively increase the freedom of movement for Pomona’s residents and reduce reliance on the automobile.	Inconsistent	Consistent	See above response.



**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal 7D.G13.</b> Promote transportation access and connectivity between neighborhoods, Downtown, and activity centers.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would promote interconnectivity of residential uses with commercial centers, civic uses, open spaces, educational facilities, and recreational uses. The No Build Alternative would not promote connectivity between neighborhoods and activity centers.
<b>Goal 7D.G16.</b> Encourage the use of public transportation, especially for commute trips, and increase citywide transit ridership.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a public transportation system that is safer and more reliable through the provision of enhanced bus stations, shorter headways, and TSP. The No Build Alternative would not alter the existing public transportation system in the corridor.
<b>Goal 7D.G18.</b> Make transit centers and facilities more visible and accessible throughout the community.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would construct new stations and enhance existing ones to include elements such as shelter, lighting fixtures, and branding making them more visible. Improvements in the general vicinity of stations would make them more accessible to all potential users.
<b>Goal 7E.G1.</b> Achieve the City’s vision for Pomona Tomorrow without adverse environmental impacts that compromise the ability of future generations to meet their needs.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would enhance the City of Pomona’s vision for a multimodal transportation system while simultaneously reducing congestion and air pollution. The No Build Alternative would not enhance the City’s vision.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal 7E.G10.</b> Contribute to attainment of regional goals by improving ambient air quality levels within Pomona.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would create improved opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. The No Build Alternative would not improve ambient air quality.
<b>City of Montclair</b>			
<b>Goal LU-1.1.4.</b> Participate in and support regional activities of SCAG, SBCTA, City/County Planning Commissioners Conference, and other such agencies.	Consistent	Consistent	Coordination is ongoing between the multiple regional and local government agencies involved in the proposed project to provide improved transit services through the jurisdictions located in the project area.
<b>CE-1.1.0.</b> To promote a circulation and transportation system, including freeways, all classes of streets, accommodations for public mass transportation and pedestrian walkways, and bicycle routes that will serve traffic needs efficiently and safely, and be attractive in appearance.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would accommodate public mass transportation and pedestrian improvements that would improve mobility and accessibility along the project corridor. Travel behaviors would likely remain the same under the No Build Alternative.
<b>CE-1.1.10.</b> Promote the provision of public modes of transportation between strategic locations such as the Montclair Plaza Shopping Center, and other traffic generators, such as the Montclair Transcenter and potential Metrolink station on the Riverside Line.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a high-quality public transportation mode servicing the Metrolink station on the San Bernardino Line. The No Build Alternative would not provide such connectivity via one cohesive singular public transportation route.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal AQ-2.0.0.</b> To achieve a diverse and efficient ground transportation system which generates the minimum feasible pollutants.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The project would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. Under the No Build Alternative, pollutant emissions would continue to increase over time.
<b>City of Ontario</b>			
<b>Goal M3.</b> A public transit system that is a viable alternative to automobile travel and meets basic needs of the transit dependent.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a more accessible means of transit for households near the project corridor. Decreased headways and improved reliability would help establish public transportation as a viable alternative to automobile travel. The existing transit system would not be a viable alternative under the No Build Alternative.
<b>Goal M3-4. BRT Corridors.</b> We work with regional transit agencies to implement BRT service to target destinations and along corridors.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would establish a BRT corridor within Ontario, including 3.5 miles of dedicated, center-running BRT lanes along Holt Boulevard. No coordination would occur under the No Build Alternative.
<b>Goal CE1-12. Circulation.</b> We continuously plan and improve public transit and nonvehicular circulation for the mobility of all, including those with limited or no access to private automobiles.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Public transit mobility would be improved with the build alternatives. More than 4,400 households with no access to an automobile in the study area corridor would have access to improved public transit service provided by the build alternatives. Under the No Build Alternative, existing transit services and resident travel behavior would likely stay the same.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal CD1-4. Transportation Corridors.</b> We will enhance our major transportation corridors within the city through landscape, hardscape, signage, and lighting.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Signage, lighting, and other pedestrian improvements in and around the planned bus stations would be included with the build alternatives. No such improvements would occur under the No Build Alternative.
<b>Goal CD3.</b> Vibrant urban environments that are organized around intense buildings, pedestrian and transit areas, public plazas, and linkages between and within developments that are conveniently located, visually appealing and safe during all hours.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide linkages between key activity centers within Ontario and provide visually appealing and safe transit stops. The No Build Alternative would not contribute to the vibrancy of the existing built environment.
<b>Goal CD3-7. Transit Stops.</b> We require transit stops be well lit, safe, appealing to, and accessible by pedestrians.	Inconsistent	Consistent	All planned transit stops associated with the build alternatives would be visually appealing and include a shelter/canopy, emergency phone, security cameras, a bench, light fixtures, trash can, and branded pylon. No transit stop improvements would take place with the No Build Alternative.
<b>City of Rancho Cucamonga</b>			
<b>Goal LU-4:</b> Establish a pedestrian-friendly Foothill Boulevard corridor that facilitates transit use and provides a range of commercial destinations to serve both local and regional needs.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide a premium public transportation service along Foothill Boulevard in Rancho Cucamonga that would be in line with the City’s goal of establishing the corridor as a pedestrian-friendly destination. Under the No Build Alternative, existing Route 66 services would continue without any transit improvements.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal LU-12:</b> Foster a variety of travel routes that are enjoyable ways to experience Rancho Cucamonga.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would run along Milliken Avenue, Haven Avenue, and Foothill Boulevard in Rancho Cucamonga, providing a more enjoyable and convenient experience for residents and visitors trying to reach various destinations within the city. Under the No Build Alternative, connectivity along multiple primary arterials would require transfers.
<b>Goal CM-1:</b> Provide an integrated and balanced multimodal transportation network of Complete Streets to meet the needs of all users and transportation modes.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would increase multimodal connectivity along the project corridor. The No Build Alternative would not change existing conditions.
<b>Goal CM-2:</b> Plan, implement, and operate transportation facilities to support healthy and sustainable community objectives.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Community objectives relevant to this project include facilitating bicycling and walking, reducing total VMT, and using low/zero-emission vehicles. The build alternatives would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would help contribute to meeting a community objective of reducing auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. In addition, the project would connect to key destinations within the city, thus helping to facilitate bicycling and walking. The project's fleet would be comprised of 60-foot-long articulated CNG propulsion buses. No new features would be implemented under the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal CM-3:</b> Provide a transportation system that includes connected transit, bicycle, and pedestrian networks.	Inconsistent	Consistent	Implementation of the build alternatives would not discontinue any existing sidewalk and bike trail networks or substantially limit existing plans to expand the networks. Where possible, the existing network would be improved to encourage pedestrians and bicyclists to use the West Valley Connector. Project buses would hold up to 8 bicycles on board.
<b>Goal CM-5:</b> Require that new development mitigate transportation impacts and contribute to the improvement of the City's transportation system.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would relieve congestion along the project corridor while relieving some air pollution associated with automobile usage. Implementation of a Traffic Management Plan (TMP) and advance noticing to businesses, residents, and emergency service providers would minimize transportation impacts during the construction phase. The proposed project also plans to implement a mitigation measure at the Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard intersection to minimize traffic congestion that would occur during project operation phase.  No new features would be implemented under the No Build Alternative, and the City's transportation system would continue to become more congested under the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Goal PS-4:</b> Provide a high level of public safety services throughout Rancho Cucamonga.	Consistent	Consistent	Coordination with local public safety providers would ensure that their operations would not be disrupted under the build alternatives. No changes to public safety services would be associated with the No Build Alternative.
<b>Goal PS-11:</b> Reduce the volume of pollutants generated by motorized vehicles.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would relieve congestion along the project corridor while relieving some air pollution associated with automobile usage. Congestion would likely increase under the No Build Alternative.
<b>City of Fontana</b>			
<b>Land Use Goal #3:</b> Our community is developing in a unified, orderly, logical, environmentally sound manner, which ensures that the city is unified and accessible to all residents, and results in economically sound commercial areas, vibrant neighborhoods, and jobs rich centers.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would provide improved public transit services that would make key destinations within Fontana and surrounding areas more accessible to residents. The corridor would also support future economic development and TOD opportunities. Such developments could happen with the No Build Alternative.
<b>Land Use Goal #5:</b> Our downtown is a vibrant, pedestrian-friendly, economically healthy, safe, convenient and accessible district that serves as the true heart and focal point of the community.	Consistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would run through the heart of downtown Fontana, providing a premium public transit service to the district. Improvements to downtown can happen apart from this project under the No Build Alternative.
<b>Circulation Goal #1.</b> A balanced transportation system for Fontana is provided that meets the mobility needs of current and future residents and ensures the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, people, and goods throughout the city.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. Reliance on the automobile would continue under the No Build Alternative.

**Table 3-5: Consistency of West Valley Connector Project with County and City General Plans**

Goal/Policy	Project Consistent with Plan, Goal, Objective, or Policy		Consistency Analysis
	No Build Alternative	Build Alternatives	
<b>Circulation Goal #2.</b> A regional network of multimodal transportation facilities, including an improved citywide transportation system, is provided that ensures the safe and efficient movement of vehicles, people, and goods throughout the City of Fontana and to and from the region, and provides mobility to all city residents and helps reduce vehicular trips citywide.	Inconsistent	Consistent	See above response.
<b>Circulation Goal #3.</b> A circulation system is provided that reduces conflicts between commercial trucking, private/ public transportation and land uses.	Consistent	Consistent	None of the alternatives would conflict with commercial trucking, land uses, or other transportation, rather by relieving congestion along the corridor, the build alternatives should complement such activities.
<b>Community Design Goal #4.</b> We have a vibrant, identifiable downtown that serves the diverse needs of its residents and readily attracts visitors.	Consistent	Consistent	All of the build alternatives run through the heart of downtown Fontana, providing a premium public transit service to the district.
<b>Air Quality Goal #2.</b> Our city has a diverse and efficiently operated ground transportation system that generates the minimum feasible pollutants.	Inconsistent	Consistent	The build alternatives would create opportunities for residents to have an accessible means of transit that would reduce auto trips and VMT, thus reducing congestion and air pollution. Travel behavior would stay the same under the No Build Alternative.

### 3.3 Parks and Recreation

#### 3.3.1 Affected Environment

The study area for parks and recreational facilities includes those resources located within a 0.5-mile radius of the project corridor. Table 3-6 lists each park within 0.5 mile of the project corridor. Figure 5-1 Community Facilities Map in Section 5 (Community Facilities and



Services) shows the location of where park and recreational facilities are located within the project area.

**Table 3-6: List of Parks within 0.5 Mile of the Project Corridor**

<b>Pomona</b>	
Memorial Park Centennial Park	Garfield Park
<b>Montclair</b>	
Sunset Park Saratoga Park	Kingsley Park
<b>Ontario</b>	
James R. Bryant Park Euclid Avenue Parkway Ontario Dog Park Nugent's Park Sam Alba Park	Veterans Memorial Park James Galanis Park Carpenter's Union Park Cucamonga-Guasti Regional Park Ontario Motor Speedway Park Bon View Park
<b>Rancho Cucamonga</b>	
Ralph M. Lewis Park West Greenway Park Victoria Arbors Park	Milliken Park Garcia Park Mountain View Park
<b>Fontana</b>	
Patricia Murray Park McDermott Sports Complex & McDermott Park West Northgate Park Bill Marin Park Cypress Park	Seville Park Miller Park Santa Fe Park Veteran's Park Jack Bulik Park

Source: Google, 2016.

### 3.3.2 Environmental Consequences

#### *No Build Alternative*

Because there would be no construction or operation of the proposed BRT service with this alternative, no impacts to parkland would occur.

## ***Build Alternatives***

### **BRT Corridor**

Preliminary design of the build alternatives has been undertaken to avoid impacts to parkland. Based on the preliminary design, park and recreational facilities within the study area would not be affected by any of the proposed build alternatives. Ontario Dog Park, located 250 feet southeast from the intersection of Holt Boulevard/Vine Avenue, is the closest park to be located near major construction activities for the dedicated bus-only lanes segment under Alternative B. No direct or indirect impacts to the Ontario Dog Park are anticipated.

### **O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would construct a new O&M facility to serve BRT vehicles used for the project. None of the three potential sites for the O&M facility would impact parkland. Bon View Park is situated closest to the potential sites for the O&M facility, located approximately 500 feet northwest of Site 3 at 1333 Bon View Avenue. No direct or indirect impacts to Bon View Park are anticipated.

### **3.3.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures**

None of the alternatives would impact any park or recreational facilities, therefore, no avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures are proposed.

This page intentionally left blank.



## 4.0 GROWTH

Growth-related impacts are defined as the relationship between a proposed transportation project and growth within the affected project area. It is often defined as the measurable increase in population, housing, and/or employment that can be reasonably attributable to implementation of a given project. An example would be construction of a new transportation facility in a completely undeveloped area, thereby creating a means and motivation for new development to occur in the previously undeveloped area.

The growth-related impacts assessment process examines the relationship of the proposed project to economic and population growth or to construction of additional housing in the project area. It focuses on the potential for a project to facilitate or accelerate development beyond that already planned, or to cause a shift in growth from elsewhere in the region.

Many factors other than a project's construction could impact the amount, location, and rate of growth in a project study area, including things such as:

- Market demand for new development;
- The availability of other means of access;
- Developable land;
- National and regional economic trends;
- The availability of other infrastructure, such as water and sewer systems;
- Governmental policies; and
- Climate.

### 4.1 Regulatory Setting

The Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) regulations, which established the steps necessary to comply with NEPA, requires evaluation of the potential environmental consequences of all proposed federal activities and programs. This provision includes a requirement to examine indirect consequences that may occur in areas beyond the immediate influence of a proposed action and at some time in the future. The CEQ regulations, 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) 1508.8, refer to these consequences as secondary impacts. Secondary impacts may include changes in land use, economic vitality, and population density, which are all elements of growth.

CEQA also requires the analysis of a project's potential to induce growth. CEQA Guidelines, Section 15126.2(d), require that environmental documents "...discuss the ways in which the proposed project could foster economic or population growth, or the construction of additional housing, either directly or indirectly, in the surrounding environment..."

Under NEPA and CEQA, growth inducement is not necessarily considered detrimental, beneficial, or environmentally significant. Typically, the growth inducing potential of a project is considered significant if it fosters growth or a concentration of population in excess of what is assumed in relevant master plans, land use plans, or in projections made by regional planning agencies. Significant growth impacts could be manifested through the provision of infrastructure or service capacity to accommodate growth beyond the levels currently permitted by local or regional plans and policies. In general, growth induced by a project is considered a significant impact if it directly or indirectly affects the ability of agencies to provide needed public services, or if it can be demonstrated that the potential growth significantly affects the environment in some other way.

## 4.2 Affected Environment

This section uses information from the 2016 RTP (SCAG, 2016), the West Valley Connector Traffic and Transportation Study Report (Iteris, 2017), and the County Population Estimates (California Department of Finance, 2016).

### *Regional Growth*

The project study area, as well as all of Southern California, has experienced dramatic growth in the last 30 years, and this trend is expected to continue. During the past several decades, the SCAG region, including Orange, Imperial, Riverside, San Bernardino, Los Angeles, and Ventura counties, has been one of the fastest-growing regions in the nation. Between 1950 and 1970, the population doubled in size, growing at a rate of 5 percent per year (California Department of Finance, 2016). Between 1980 and 1990, the region's population grew by more than 25 percent, to 14.6 million (California Department of Finance, 2016). Between 1990 and 2000, the region's population grew by nearly 15 percent, to 16.5 million (California Department of Finance, 2016). By 2015, Los Angeles County's population reached 10,147,070 persons and San Bernardino County's population reached 2,116,461 persons and are ranked the 1<sup>st</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> most populated county of the state's 58 counties, respectively (California Department of Finance, 2016). Additional population and employment growth within the study area is expected to take place through the natural increase and redevelopment of existing land uses or infill development of vacant parcels. As discussed in the SCAG's 2016-2040 RTP/SCS, SCAG's vision for growth in the region involves the close integration between transportation and land use planning, in order to avoid the haphazard distribution of projects that leads to isolated communities without easy access to public transportation and other key destinations. SCAG's vision of integrated transportation and land use hopes to guide growth in a sustainable manner, such as high quality transit areas, that simultaneously enhances mobility and quality of life.

**Local Growth**

As housing has become more expensive and buildable land scarce in the Los Angeles metropolitan region, San Bernardino County, including the project corridor cities, has experienced a significant growth in population. Ontario has seen its population grow 28 percent between 2003 and 2016; while all other cities have grown by at least 14 percent in the same time frame (SCAG, 2016). Much like SCAG’s vision, the general consensus among study area cities is the need to promote a more sustainable community that integrates land use, housing, and transportation policies to diversity existing land uses through infill development and developing a multimodal transportation network. This includes the identification of key corridors around which to focus the distribution and intensity of land uses around.

Data is dispensed at the city and county level for SCAG’s Integrated Growth Forecast. This data provides a snapshot of the future population, households, and employment opportunities within the project study area from 2016 to 2040. Table 4-1 presents a summary of SCAG growth forecast data for Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties and the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana indicating how population, households, and employment are expected to increase from 2008 to 2035. Data in Table 4-1 indicates that the cities of Ontario and Fontana have the greatest forecasted growth in all three areas, population, housing, and employment.

**Table 4-1: SCAG 2016 RTP/SCS Growth Forecasts**

	<b>County of Los Angeles</b>	<b>County of San Bernardino</b>	<b>City of Pomona (LA County)</b>	<b>City of Montclair (SB County)</b>	<b>City of Ontario (SB County)</b>	<b>City of Rancho Cucamonga (SB County)</b>	<b>City of Fontana (SB County)</b>
Population 2016	10,212,962	2,135,800	155,650	37,550	181,950	172,000	202,550
Population 2020	10,326,200	2,197,400	160,800	37,900	197,600	173,900	204,900
Population 2040	11,514,800	2,731,300	190,400	42,700	258,600	204,300	280,900
% Change	12	24	18	13	31	17	37
Households 2016	3,403,120	653,660	41,000	9,900	51,700	56,250	51,550
Households 2020	3,493,700	687,100	43,400	10,200	58,300	57,100	53,500
Households 2040	3,946,600	854,300	51,100	11,600	75,300	73,100	74,000
% Change	13	24	18	14	29	28	38
Employment 2016	4,493,604	740,960	57,800	16,950	103,300	76,100	51,200

**Table 4-1: SCAG 2016 RTP/SCS Growth Forecasts**

	County of Los Angeles	County of San Bernardino	City of Pomona (LA County)	City of Montclair (SB County)	City of Ontario (SB County)	City of Rancho Cucamonga (SB County)	City of Fontana (SB County)
Employment 2020	4,662,500	789,500	60,500	17,400	129,300	82,300	55,400
Employment 2040	5,225,800	1,028,100	67,200	19,000	175,400	104,600	70,800
% Change	12	30	11	9	36	27	28

Source: SCAG, 2016.

### 4.3 Environmental Consequences

#### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative proposes no change to the project area and would not result in any growth inducing impacts.

#### *Build Alternatives*

The counties and cities in the proposed project study area control land use development through their general plans, zoning, and other land use ordinances, therefore, implementation of the proposed project would not result in changes to land use in the project area.

#### **Permanent Impacts of the Proposed Project**

As described above, the regional project area has experienced rapid population, housing, and employment growth in recent decades. This growth is associated with existing and future land uses, development, and economic growth. The region is projected to continue to experience population growth, which is expected to occur with or without implementation of the build alternatives. The build alternatives, including the potential sites proposed for the new O&M facility common to both alternatives, are expected to accommodate existing, approved and planned growth in the area, but are not expected to influence the amount, timing, or location of growth in the area.

The build alternatives would accommodate current and future residents and businesses by providing a public transportation service on already existing roads. Since the proposed project does not include residential or commercial land uses, it would be speculative to determine direct or indirect impacts related to growth (e.g., changes in general plan and zoning designations to adjacent parcels, etc.). As discussed in Section 3.2, the project is consistent with existing and future planned uses along the project corridor. As such, the



implementation of the proposed project would not result in significant impacts related to growth inducement.

### Temporary Impacts of the Proposed Project

The proposed project would generate construction-related jobs that would benefit the local area. It is anticipated that the majority of workers filling the construction jobs would reside within or live in relative proximity to the project area. The temporary jobs generated by construction of the proposed project are not anticipated to alone result in a demand for additional housing or cause unplanned growth in the project area.

### 4.4 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The build alternatives are not expected to influence the amount, timing, or location of growth in the area, therefore no specific avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures are proposed.



This page intentionally left blank.

## 5.0 COMMUNITY CHARACTER

### 5.1 Population and Housing

This section discusses the potential impacts to neighborhoods/communities and housing as a result of the project implementation and identifies measures to minimize or mitigate those impacts.

#### 5.1.1 Affected Environment

##### *Regional Characteristics*

Southern California is shaped by a sprawling physical landscape and the postwar era development pattern dominated by single-family houses located on large suburban lots. The inhabitants of the region have largely relied on the automobile as a primary means of transportation. However, in the 21<sup>st</sup> century, housing trends are gradually shifting towards smaller-lot single-family houses and multi-family housing near shopping, transit services, and other amenities. Currently, 55 percent of the Southern California's homes are detached single-family houses. Over the next 20 years, it is projected that an additional 1.5 million homes will be added, of which 67 percent will be multifamily housing (SCAG RTP, 2016).

The rapid and sustained growth of the region's population has put a strain on the regional infrastructure. Road and highways are becoming increasingly congested, contributing to the already poor regional air quality. Neighborhoods are becoming more and more expensive as the demand for housing has overtaken the supply (SCAG RTP, 2016). As a result, SCAG is seeking to prioritize development in areas primed for transit investments. Currently, more than five million residents live within one mile of these "high quality transit areas" (HQTAs). Additionally, 30 percent and 38 percent of regional households and employment, respectively, are located in these prime transit investment areas (SCAG RTP, 2016). Overall, the region is slowly making a shift in character from one that relies heavily on the automobile for commutes from suburbs to job centers, to one that situates residents in higher density environments coupled with the provision of high quality public transportation as a means of commuting to locations of employment.

##### *Neighborhoods/Communities*

The cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana contain neighborhoods with diverse population characteristics. Throughout the project corridor, the neighborhoods comprise suburban residential enclaves, urban multi-family dwellings, golf course estates, commercial corridors, entertainment centers, and healthcare complexes. The following is a brief profile description of the various neighbors located along the project corridor.

## City of Pomona

- *Downtown Pomona:* Located in the center of Pomona, this neighborhood is generally bound by Holt Boulevard to the north, White Avenue to the west, and Towne Avenue to the east. Downtown Pomona features the Pomona Transit Center, which is the western terminus of the project corridor. Directly south of the transit center is the downtown area, which is comprised of civic uses and commercial/retail properties.
- *Indian Hill:* The Indian Hill neighborhood in eastern Pomona is generally bound by South Mills Avenue to the east, 1<sup>st</sup> Street to the South, Kingsley Avenue to the north, and San Antonio Avenue to the west. The neighborhood is primarily made up of small- to medium-sized multi and single-family residential residences. Holt Avenue, which runs through the center of the neighborhood, is surrounded by older retail and auto-related uses and the Indian Hill Mall.

## City of Montclair

- *Sunsweet:* The Sunsweet neighborhood is bound by Kingsley Street to the north and State Street to the south in Montclair. Holt Boulevard runs through the center of the neighborhood, and is primarily bordered by older retail, auto-related uses, and numerous vacant lots. To the south of Holt Boulevard are industrial uses and the San Bernardino Metrolink rail line. The northern area of the neighborhood consists primarily of multi- and single-family residences.

## City of Ontario

- *West Ontario:* This neighborhood is generally bound by Benson Avenue to the west and San Antonio Avenue to the east. The project corridor passes through an area of commercial uses in the West Ontario neighborhood. North of the project corridor are primarily multi- and single-family residences, while to the south is a mix of different industrial uses.
- *Downtown District:* The Downtown District neighborhood is generally bound on the west and east by San Antonio and Campus avenues. The historic downtown neighborhood runs along Euclid Avenue in the north-south direction and features a variety of commercial uses. Ontario City Hall, the Museum of History and Art, and the Ontario Amtrak Station are also located in this neighborhood. Located immediately east of Euclid Avenue are a few newer high-density residential developments.
- *North Ontario:* The North Ontario neighborhood is east of the Downtown District and extends to Grove Avenue. Along Holt Boulevard in this neighborhood, there are a multitude of vacant and underused parcels, particularly along the south side of the street. Overall, the makeup of the neighborhood is similar to the West Ontario neighborhood.
- *Ontario International Airport:* The airport neighborhood is dominated by the airport and related facilities. To the north of the neighborhood, there are a variety of hospitality uses,

including the Ontario Convention Center, and several hotels in the immediate vicinity of the Holt Boulevard and Vineyard Avenue intersection. These uses are also complemented by surrounding restaurants and auto uses.

- **Ontario Center:** North of I-10 and the Ontario International Airport, the Ontario Center offers a multitude of commercial and retail services, entertainment facilities (Citizen's Bank Arena), light industrial uses, and multi-family residences. The neighborhood is generally bound by Milliken Avenue to the east, Vineyard Avenue to the west, and 4<sup>th</sup> Street to the north. Included in the neighborhood is the Cucamonga-Guasti Regional Park, which provides 160 acres for outdoor recreation in an urban setting. Founder's Park, a large formal park dedicated to the founding of the City of Ontario, is also located in this neighborhood.
- **Ontario Mills:** Ontario Mills is located north of I-10 and is bound by Milliken Avenue, 4<sup>th</sup> Street, and I-15 to the east. The neighborhood contains the Ontario Mills regional shopping center, as well as other office and commercial uses.

### City of Rancho Cucamonga

- **Industrial Area:** This neighborhood is bounded to the north by Foothill Boulevard, to the south by San Bernardino Avenue, to the west by Baker Avenue, and to the east by East Avenue. The Industrial Area includes a sub-area that features an 18-hole golf course and the Rancho Cucamonga Metrolink Station off Milliken Avenue. Along with the multitude of existing light industrial uses, the City is integrating a wide range of commercial, office, and high-density residential developments into the neighborhood. The northern portion of the neighborhood near Foothill Boulevard includes a commercial node, comprised primarily of restaurants, strip retail, and hospitality uses.
- **Terra Vista:** The Terra Vista Neighborhood runs on the north side of Foothill Boulevard between Haven Avenue and Rochester Avenue. A greenway runs through the middle of the primarily single-family residential neighborhood. The area contains residential and commercial uses, with a large concentration of commercial and office uses along Foothill Boulevard and Haven Avenue.
- **Victoria Gardens:** The Victoria Gardens neighborhood runs along Foothill Boulevard and is bound by East Avenue to the east and Base Line Road to the north. A variety of restaurants, commercial uses, and small-scale and big-box retail are located along Foothill Boulevard within the neighborhood. The western portion of the neighborhood is comprised primarily of multi- and single-family residential. The east end features the Victoria Gardens mixed-use urban village which includes a variety of commercial uses, a performing arts/cultural center, and accompanying multi-family residential units.

### City of Fontana

- **West End:** The West End Neighborhood is a primarily residential area bordered by Foothill Boulevard, Cherry Avenue, Baseline Avenue, and East Avenue. The

neighborhood serves as the west entrance into Fontana and includes more than 3,000 residential units, mostly single-family. In addition, there are two elementary schools, an intermediate school, a variety of open space, and neighborhood-serving commercial and office spaces on the outer areas.

- ***Auto Club Speedway:*** This neighborhood is south of Foothill Boulevard between East Avenue and Citrus Avenue. The focal point of the neighborhood is the Auto Club Speedway. Common throughout the neighborhood is vacant and undeveloped parcels. In between the vacant parcels, there are various industrial uses, mobile home parks, and some single-family residential homes.
- ***Rancho Fontana:*** This neighborhood in the northwest portion of the city is bounded by Walnut Street to the north, Redwood Avenue to the west, Citrus Avenue to the east, and Foothill Boulevard to the south. The southwest quadrant of the neighborhood contains some industrial uses, including a Target Corporation Distribution Center and the Fontana Department of Industrial Center. East of the industrial area is a neighborhood comprised primarily of single-family residences. In all, more than 2,300 dwelling units are located in the Rancho Fontana Neighborhood.
- ***Northgate:*** The Northgate Neighborhood is north of Foothill Boulevard and is bound to the east and west by Citrus Avenue and Sierra Avenue. The neighborhood features some general commercial uses adjacent to Foothill Boulevard, but otherwise it consists mostly of single-family homes with some multi-family developments.
- ***Downtown:*** Downtown Fontana runs along Sierra Avenue and extends approximately from Foothill Boulevard to Ceres Avenue. Outside of the Downtown core is a mix of single- and multi-family residences, as well as some small-scale and big-box retail. At the center are the historic Downtown Fontana area, the Fontana Civic Center, the Fontana Lewis Library, the Pacific Electric Bike Trail, and a mix of different retail uses. The intersection of Sierra Avenue and Ceres Avenue acts as an entry gateway into the Downtown Neighborhood. The Fontana Metrolink Station, as well as some newer high-density senior housing is located on both sides of Sierra Avenue.
- ***Central Fontana:*** The Central Fontana neighborhood generally extends from Ceres Avenue to I-10. The area features commercial uses that line major streets with single-family and higher-density housing located on streets behind the commercial areas. Fontana High School is in the western portion of the neighborhood. The intersection of San Bernardino Avenue and Sierra Avenue features a concentration of medium- to high-density residential and commercial developments. The Kaiser Permanente Medical Center is the focus of a node of commercial uses on Sierra Avenue near Valley Boulevard.

### ***Demographic Data***

Elements of community cohesion can be found in the U.S. Census Bureau 2010-2014 American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates demographic data used to profile

project area communities. Table 5-1 through Table 5-3 summarize some key descriptive data.

### Population

As shown in Table 5-1, Fontana has the largest population of all study area cities, at over 200,000 residents, but only the third in terms of people per square mile, or population density. Montclair, while having the lowest total population size, has the highest density with approximately 6,830 residents per square mile. Ontario has the lowest population density with 3,337 people per square mile. The total population within the project study area is 284,621.

### Ethnicity

Ethnic homogeneity is often associated with a higher degree of community cohesion. Table 5-1 shows the ethnic composition of the study area counties and cities. Based on the 2010-2014 American Community Survey, the largest racial category in the study area is Hispanic or Latino, at 67 percent. This is much higher than Hispanic or Latino county averages of 48.1 percent and 50.5 percent for Los Angeles County and San Bernardino County, respectively. Of the study area cities, Rancho Cucamonga serves is an outlier, with only 36.1 percent of the City's population identifying as either Hispanic or Latino. Rancho Cucamonga was once again an outlier when analyzing the White population, with a 39.8 percent of the population identifying as White, while the rest of the study cities were around 15 percent. Rancho Cucamonga also includes the largest percentage of population that identifies as Asian (12.0 percent) or Two or More Races (3.2 percent). The Black or African American populations in all study area cities are fairly similar, range from 4.1 to 9.2 percent. In the study area, nearly a quarter of residents identify to the Census as "some other race," which is higher than the averages for both counties. Other racial categories did not represent a large proportion of the population in all study area cities, ranging from zero to 1 percent.

Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition

	Total Population	White (%)	Black or African American (%)	American Indian or Alaskan (%)	Asian (%)	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (%)	Some Other Race (%)	Two or More Races (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)
<b>County</b>									
County of Los Angeles	9,974,203	2,712,983 (27.2)	802,132 (8.0)	18,207 (0.2)	1,377,333 (13.8)	23,921 (0.2)	24,807 (0.3)	215,647 (2.2)	4,797,592 (48.1)
County of San Bernardino	2,078,586	660,447 (31.8)	170,307 (8.2)	7,479 (0.4)	133,270 (6.4)	6,465 (0.3)	45,644 (2.2)	45,644 (2.2)	1,049,686 (50.5)
<b>City</b>									
Pomona	151,142	19,088 (12.6)	10,730 (7.1)	366 (0.2)	13,804 (9.1)	348 (0.2)	337 (0.2)	1,610 (1.1)	104,859 (69.4)
Montclair	37,685	5,847 (15.5)	1,530 (4.1)	40 (0.1)	3,638 (9.7)	331 (0.9)	99 (0.3)	393 (1.0)	25,807 (68.5)
Ontario	166,892	28,646 (17.2)	9,313 (5.6)	261 (0.2)	8,177 (4.9)	287 (0.2)	262 (0.2)	2,795 (1.7)	117,151 (70.2)
Rancho Cucamonga	170,170	67,697 (39.8)	14,384 (8.5)	227 (0.1)	20,382 (12.0)	248 (0.2)	227 (0.1)	5,510 (3.2)	61,495 (36.1)
Fontana	201,355	31,188 (15.5)	18,560 (9.2)	317 (0.2)	11,773 (5.9)	839 (0.4)	349 (0.2)	4,118 (2.1)	134,211 (66.7)
<b>Study Area</b>									
Study Area*	284,621	47,018 (16.5)	19,970 (7.0)	594 (0.2)	20,952 (7.4)	496 (0.2)	367 (0.1)	4678 (1.6)	190,546 (67.0)
Census Tract 4023.03	4,676	574 (12.3)	345 (7.4)	3 (0.1)	161 (3.4)	0 (0)	0 (0)	25 (0.5)	3,568 (76.3)
Census Tract 4026.00	7,624	1,694 (22.2)	488 (6.4)	109 (1.4)	374 (4.9)	0 (0)	0 (0)	50 (0.7)	4,909 (64.4)
Census Tract 4027.02	6,344	445 (7.0)	379 (6.0)	0 (0)	105 (1.7)	0 (0)	0 (0)	31 (0.5)	5,384 (84.9)



Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition

	Total Population	White (%)	Black or African American (%)	American Indian or Alaskan (%)	Asian (%)	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (%)	Some Other Race (%)	Two or More Races (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)
Census Tract 4027.05	3,536	697 (19.7)	245 (6.9)	0 (0)	114 (3.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	50 (1.4)	2,430 (68.7)
Census Tract 4027.06	4,242	207 (4.9)	396 (9.3)	0 (0)	487 (11.5)	0 (0)	0 (0)	50 (1.2)	3,102 (73.1)
Census Tract 4028.01	5,240	104 (2.0)	25 (0.5)	0 (0)	100 (1.9)	0 (0)	6 (0.1)	18 (0.3)	4,987 (95.2)
Census Tract 4088.00	3,917	571 (14.6)	323 (8.2)	40 (1.0)	355 (9.1)	0 (0)	62 (1.6)	78 (2.0)	2,488 (63.5)
Census Tract 2.07	4,859	543 (11.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	426 (8.8)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	3,890 (80.1)
Census Tract 2.08	4,667	1,096 (23.5)	29 (0.6)	0 (0)	352 (7.5)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	3,190 (68.4)
Census Tract 3.01	9,124	547 (6.0)	406 (4.4)	8 (0.1)	689 (7.6)	320 (3.5)	0 (0)	168 (1.8)	6,986 (76.6)
Census Tract 3.03	7,364	938 (12.7)	196 (2.7)	0 (0)	322 (4.4)	0 (0)	0 (0)	118 (1.6)	5,790 (78.6)
Census Tract 3.04	6,182	827 (13.4)	144 (2.3)	24 (0.4)	1,093 (17.7)	0 (0)	32 (0.5)	53 (0.9)	4,009 (64.8)
Census Tract 10.02	5,951	741 (12.5)	241 (4.0)	0 (0)	130 (2.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	9 (0.2)	4,830 (81.2)
Census Tract 11.01	3,357	488 (14.5)	105 (3.1)	22 (0.7)	129 (3.8)	0 (0)	0 (0)	128 (3.8)	2,485 (74.0)
Census Tract 13.12	5,192	881 (17.0)	434 (8.4)	0 (0)	688 (13.3)	59 (1.1)	7 (0.1)	37 (0.7)	3,086 (59.4)
Census Tract 14.00	2,893	540 (18.7)	221 (7.6)	0 (0)	182 (6.3)	9 (0.3)	0 (0)	125 (4.3)	1,816 (62.8)

Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition

	Total Population	White (%)	Black or African American (%)	American Indian or Alaskan (%)	Asian (%)	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (%)	Some Other Race (%)	Two or More Races (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)
Census Tract 15.01	3,620	248 (6.9)	42 (1.2)	0 (0)	5 (0.1)	0 (0)	0 (0)	15 (0.4)	3,310 (91.4)
Census Tract 15.03	3,666	214 (5.8)	0 (0)	0 (0)	60 (1.6)	0 (0)	0 (0)	92 (2.5)	3,300 (90.0)
Census Tract 15.04	5,513	434 (7.9)	477 (8.7)	0 (0)	309 (5.6)	0 (0)	10 (0.2)	87 (1.6)	4,196 (76.1)
Census Tract 16.00	6,388	186 (2.9)	9 (0.1)	16 (0.3)	28 (0.4)	10 (0.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	6,139 (96.1)
Census Tract (18.03)	2,853	694 (24.3)	151 (5.3)	99 (3.5)	85 (3.0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	1,824 (63.9)
Census Tract (18.13)	4,995	236 (4.7)	344 (6.9)	7 (0.1)	36 (0.7)	0 (0)	63 (1.3)	6 (0.1)	4,303 (86.1)
Census Tract 20.28	5,100	2,053 (40.3)	428 (8.4)	0 (0)	314 (6.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	124 (2.4)	2,181 (42.8)
Census Tract 20.34	14,955	4,975 (33.3)	1,455 (9.7)	0 (0)	3,574 (23.9)	0 (0)	70 (0.5)	161 (1.1)	4,720 (31.6)
Census Tract 20.35	6,584	2,471 (37.5)	685 (10.4)	0 (0)	930 (14.1)	0 (0)	0 (0)	420 (6.4)	2,078 (31.6)
Census Tract 20.36	11,539	4,031 (34.9)	1,653 (14.3)	24 (0.2)	2,135 (18.5)	0 (0)	0 (0)	381 (3.3)	3,315 (28.7)
Census Tract 20.37	8,068	2,196 (27.2)	1,021 (12.7)	126 (1.6)	1,031 (12.8)	38 (0.5)	0 (0)	217 (2.7)	3,439 (42.6)
Census Tract 20.38	5,860	1,181 (20.2)	1,359 (23.2)	0 (0)	832 (14.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	123 (2.1)	2,365 (40.4)
Census Tract 21.07	4,864	1,729 (35.5)	477 (9.8)	0 (0)	172 (3.5)	0 (0)	5 (0.1)	172 (3.5)	2,309 (47.5)

Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition

	Total Population	White (%)	Black or African American (%)	American Indian or Alaskan (%)	Asian (%)	Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (%)	Some Other Race (%)	Two or More Races (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)
Census Tract 21.09	4,598	827 (18.0)	1,020 (22.2)	15 (0.3)	495 (10.8)	0 (0)	33 (0.7)	226 (4.9)	1,982 (43.1)
Census Tract 21.10	7,246	1,641 (22.6)	509 (7.0)	53 (0.7)	1,864 (25.7)	0 (0)	0 (0)	393 (5.4)	2,786 (38.4)
Census Tract 22.04	6,548	673 (10.3)	305 (4.7)	0 (0)	250 (3.8)	0 (0)	0 (0)	83 (1.3)	5,237 (80.0)
Census Tract 22.07	4,789	1,340 (28.0)	1,044 (21.8)	0 (0)	202 (4.2)	0 (0)	7 (0.2)	10 (0.2)	2,186 (45.6)
Census Tract 23.05	10,456	1,550 (14.8)	1,104 (10.6)	0 (0)	765 (7.3)	0 (0)	61 (0.6)	432 (4.1)	6,544 (62.6)
Census Tract 24.01	9,886	569 (5.8)	203 (2.1)	0 (0)	93 (0.9)	10 (0.1)	0 (0)	158 (1.6)	8,853 (89.6)
Census Tract 24.02	8,571	492 (5.7)	388 (4.5)	0 (0)	133 (1.6)	0 (0)	4 (0)	37 (0.4)	7,517 (87.7)
Census Tract 26.01	11,125	1,257 (11.3)	790 (7.1)	1 (0)	1,019 (9.2)	0 (0)	0 (0)	66 (0.6)	7,992 (71.8)
Census Tract 28.01	5,684	532 (9.4)	563 (9.9)	0 (0)	102 (1.8)	0 (0)	0 (0)	74 (1.3)	4,413 (77.6)
Census Tract 28.03	4,032	413 (10.2)	175 (4.3)	36 (0.9)	97 (2.4)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	3,311 (82.1)
Census Tract 28.04	5,460	300 (5.5)	416 (7.6)	0 (0)	39 (0.7)	0 (0)	0 (0)	19 (0.3)	4,686 (85.8)
Census Tract 29.01	4,002	481 (12.0)	92 (2.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	13 (0.3)	0 (0)	20 (0.5)	3,396 (84.9)
Census Tract 30.00	3,259	422 (12.9)	302 (9.3)	0 (0)	33 (1.0)	7 (0.2)	0 (0)	114 (3.5)	2,381 (73.1)

**Table 5-1: Ethnic Composition**

	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>White (%)</b>	<b>Black or African American (%)</b>	<b>American Indian or Alaskan (%)</b>	<b>Asian (%)</b>	<b>Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (%)</b>	<b>Some Other Race (%)</b>	<b>Two or More Races (%)</b>	<b>Hispanic or Latino (%)</b>
Census Tract 31.02	5,292	410 (7.7)	79 (1.5)	0 (0)	0 (0)	19 (0.4)	0 (0)	17 (0.3)	4,767 (90.1)
Census Tract 32.00	8,812	1,443 (16.4)	383 (4.3)	11 (0.1)	26 (0.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	169 (1.9)	6,780 (76.9)
Census Tract 33.01	5,188	455 (8.8)	172 (3.3)	0 (0)	133 (2.6)	11 (0.2)	7 (0.1)	15 (0.3)	4,395 (84.7)
Census Tract 33.02	6,256	1,185 (18.9)	135 (2.2)	0 (0)	44 (0.7)	0 (0)	0 (0)	31 (0.5)	4,861 (77.7)
Census Tract 127.00	4,244	1,487 (35.0)	212 (5.0)	0 (0)	439 (10.3)	0 (0)	0 (0)	76 (1.8)	2,030 (47.8)
<p>*Study area includes all Census tract listed in Table 2-3, See Appendix A, Table A-1 for Census Tract data breakdown.            Source: 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates            Note: Percentages may be greater than 100% due to rounding.</p>									

*Household Characteristics*

Table 5-2 shows selected household characteristics of the study area counties, cities, and Census tracts. According to the U.S. Census Bureau definition, a household consists of all people who occupy a housing unit regardless of relationship. A family consists of two or more people (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption residing in the same housing unit. As shown in Table 5-2, there are 77,465 households in the project study area, with an average household size of 3.76 persons, which is higher than county averages. Only the City of Fontana has a higher average overall at 4.06 persons per household.

**Table 5-2: Household Characteristics**

	<b>Total Population</b>	<b>Total Households</b>	<b>Average Household size</b>	<b>Median Household Income</b>	<b>Households with no vehicle availability (%)</b>
<b>County</b>					
County of Los Angeles	9,974,203	3,242,391	3.02	\$55,870	317,126 (9.8)
County of San Bernardino	2,078,586	607,604	3.34	\$54,100	34,969 (5.8)
<b>City</b>					
City of Pomona	151,142	38,894	3.77	\$48,993	1,950 (3.9)
City of Montclair	37,685	10,336	3.60	\$48,767	872 (8.4)
City of Ontario	166,892	45,680	3.64	\$54,156	2,064 (4.5)
City of Rancho Cucamonga	170,170	55,410	3.01	\$77,061	2,812 (7.2)
City of Fontana	201,355	49,438	4.06	\$64,995	2,213 (4.0)
<b>Study Area</b>					
Census Tracts*	284,621	77,465	3.76	\$52,016	4,668 (6.0)
*Study area includes all Census tract listed in Table 2-3, See Appendix A, Table A-2 for Census Tract data breakdown.					

Source: 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates

Within the study area, there are 4,668 households without an automobile readily available, or approximately 6.0 percent. These households are more likely to be dependent on public transportation for travel. Broadening the analysis to the project corridor cities, there are 9,911 households without an automobile, or approximately 5.8 percent, much like San

Bernardino County averages. In Los Angeles County, on the other hand, almost 10 percent of residents do not have access to an automobile.

According to 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates data, most study area residents use their car to drive to work (90 percent), which is comparable to San Bernardino County's 91 percent (ACS, 2014). Only 1.7 percent of county residents use public transportation to commute to work, while approximately 3 percent of study area residents utilize public transportation and a means of getting to work (ACS, 2014). Over 80 percent of residents in the area who use public transportation as a means of commuting to work have travel times of more than half an hour (ACS, 2014). If their travel time to work is less half an hour, then study area residents are more likely to use some other form of transportation. The study area's public transportation decisions are comparable to the other areas studied for the proposed action.

### *Age*

The transit-dependent population is largely comprised of the population under age 18 and age 65 and older. The distribution of age groups is relatively constant among project corridor cities and affected Census tracts, as reflected in Table 5-3. The transit-dependent working-class population of the cities through which the proposed project would operate, defined as those falling between the age range of 18 to 64, constitutes between 59 and 64 percent of the population, similar the county averages. The percentage of Census tract study area residents who represent the working class is similar with approximately 63.9 percent. The elderly, defined as those above the age of 65, comprises 6.8 percent of the population, which is lower than county and city averages, except for Fontana, where the elderly population is 6.1 percent. Of the study area cities, Montclair has the highest elderly population with 10.4 percent, while Fontana, as mentioned previously, has the lowest with 6.1 percent. Meanwhile, the proportion of study area youth, defined as those 17 years old and under, is 29.3 percent, which is slightly higher than the surrounding cities except Fontana, where the youth population is 33.9 percent.

**Table 5-3: Age Distribution**

	Total (Percentage)			Median Age
	Population < 18 (%)	Population 18-64 (%)	Population > 65 (%)	
<b>County</b>				
Los Angeles County	2,639,637 (26.5)	6,184,673 (62.0)	1,149,893 (11.5)	35.3
San Bernardino County	650,781 (31.3)	1,228,043 (59.1)	199,762 (9.6)	32.2
<b>City</b>				
Pomona	47,633 (31.5)	90,756 (60.0)	12,753 (8.4)	30.4
Montclair	10,936 (29.0)	22,817 (60.5)	3,932 (10.4)	33.2
Ontario	52,948 (31.7)	101,213 (60.6)	12,731 (7.6)	31.2
Rancho Cucamonga	46,596 (27.4)	108,331 (63.7)	15,243 (9.0)	35.2
Fontana	68,303 (33.9)	120,706 (59.9)	12,346 (6.1)	30.0
<b>Study Area</b>				
Census Tracts*	83,519 (29.3)	181,902 (63.9)	19,200 (6.8)	30.4
*Study area includes all Census tract listed in Table 2-3, See Appendix A, Table A-3 for Census Tract data breakdown.				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016.

**Housing Characteristics**

Housing characteristics are described in Table 5-4. Within the Census tract study area, the majority of housing units are renter occupied at 50.6 percent, similar to the Los Angeles County average (53.6 percent), but significantly higher than the average for San Bernardino County (39.1 percent) and higher than among the five study area cities. Approximately 55.8 percent of study area residents live in single-family homes, which is more comparable to the Los Angeles County Average of 50.4 percent than the 70.5 percent of San Bernardino County residents who reside in single-family homes. Correspondingly, the amount of study area residents who reside in multi-family housing units (39.6 percent) is higher than the San Bernardino County average (23.7 percent), and lower than the Los Angeles County average (48.1 percent). All study area cities have single-family home occupancy rates of ranging between 58 and 64 percent, except for Fontana, which has a single-family home occupancy rate of 78.6 percent.

**Table 5-4: Housing Characteristics**

	Total Occupied Housing Units	Tenure		Type		
		Owner (%)	Renter (%)	Single-Family Housing (%)	Multi-family Housing (%)	Mobile Home (%)
<b>County</b>						
Los Angeles County	3,242,391	1,503,915 (46.4)	1,738,476 (53.6)	1,634,133 (50.4)	1,558,369 (48.1)	49,889 (1.5)
San Bernardino County	607,604	370,032 (60.9)	237,572 (39.1)	428,373 (70.5)	144,208 (23.7)	35,023 (5.8)
<b>City</b>						
Pomona	38,894	20,468 (52.6)	18,426 (47.4)	24,340 (62.6)	12,893 (33.1)	1,661 (4.3)
Montclair	10,336	6,214 (60.1)	4,122 (39.9)	6,064 (58.7)	3,474 (33.6)	798 (7.7)
Ontario	45,680	24,991 (54.7)	20,689 (45.3)	27,260 (59.7)	16,375 (35.8)	2,045 (4.5)
Rancho Cucamonga	55,410	35,388 (63.9)	20,022 (36.1)	35,435 (64.0)	18,615 (33.6)	1,360 (2.5)
Fontana	49,438	32,413 (65.6)	17,025 (34.4)	38,878 (78.6)	9,548 (19.3)	1,012 (2.0)
<b>Study Area</b>						
Census Tracts*	77,465	37,942 (49.0)	39,213 (50.6)	43,264 (55.8)	30,665 (39.6)	3,536 (4.6)
*Study area includes all Census tract listed in Table 2-3, See Appendix A, Table A-4 for Census Tract data breakdown.						

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016.

### 5.1.2 Environmental Consequences

The following identifies the potential impacts of the proposed project on the existing communities and neighborhoods. Potential impacts associated with the project could include the following:

- Restricting access or otherwise altering the way in which a community uses its facilities; and
- Acquisition and/or displacement of community serving businesses and residents.

#### **No Build Alternative**

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current level of transit service along the project corridor. The project would not be constructed; therefore, no impacts to community character and cohesion would result from the No Build Alternative.



### *Permanent Impacts*

#### **BRT Corridor**

##### *Common to All Build Alternatives*

The build alternatives would provide BRT service along a 35-mile-long corridor through five cities. Local service on portions of Omnitrans Route 61 and 66 would continue at 60-minute headways with 10-minute Rapid bus service in mixed-flow operation. Local service on the portions of Route 61 and 66 not covered by the Rapid alignment would be equilibrated to the demand on those portions of the route, with likely headways of 30 minutes for Route 61 and 20 minutes for Route 66. A more cohesive transit system would result from the project because of more frequent service, new signage, improved pedestrian and bicycle facilities, and connections with nearby intermodal land uses that would provide an integrated transit rider experience, improving access to community centers and businesses along the corridor. Stations would be designed in consultation with local jurisdictions to maximize cohesion of the project with its surroundings.

With improved transit service along the project corridor, the build alternatives would provide a benefit for the local communities. Residents would have improved access to community facilities and businesses, and connections to the Metrolink system. Improved transit services and anticipated higher transit ridership within the project corridor, may support increased business activity in the study area providing benefits to corridor retail, service, restaurant, and entertainment uses. Those employed in the study area would benefit from the improved transit service through a more reliable and faster commute via transit.

Since the proposed BRT system would follow existing transportation corridors, neither of the build alternatives would divide an established community or disrupt existing community character. Minor changes to the community's visual character and quality may occur as a result of the build alternatives and associated stations. Implementation of the BRT system would require some pavement widening and construction of new transit stops with new lighting and signage.

##### *Alternative A*

Alternative A would not have any impacts not discussed in the 'Common to All Build Alternatives' discussion above.

##### *Alternative B*

While no property acquisitions would be required for Alternative A, Alternative B would require full and partial acquisitions of various nonresidential properties in the City of Ontario (see Table 5-5).

Property acquisitions along Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue would result in the displacement of 61 established businesses. While efforts would be made

to relocate affected businesses in close proximity to their current location, the loss of established businesses could have a minor affect to the local community character and cohesion if the businesses were regular gathering spots of residents, or provided a unique service to the community. See Section 5.4 for further discussion of property acquisition and relocation.

**Table 5-5: Potential Full Acquisitions**

Type	Alternative A	Alternative B
Single-Family Residence	0	4
Multi-Family Residence	0	10
Retail	0	33
Service	0	28
General Office	0	0
Light Industrial	0	0
Total Displaced Residents <sup>1</sup>	0	113
Total Displaced Employees <sup>2</sup>	0	61 – 1,220
<sup>1</sup> Estimate for total number of displaced residents based on 2010 U.S. Census Data of average household size of 2.63. The actual numbers of affected occupants would be identified at the time of residential interviews, if conducted. <sup>2</sup> It is estimated the majority of businesses impacted are small employers and would have between 1 to 20 employees.		

Source: OPC, 2017

Alternative B would include a dedicated center-running lane along Holt Boulevard, between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue, which would restrict left-turn movements for motorists. The restricted turn movements would require motorists, including area residents, to drive longer distances and take alternative routes to reach their destinations. The dedicated BRT lanes would require the addition of new traffic signals to intersections along the effected portion of Holt Boulevard, which would provide improved and safer pedestrian connections in the area.

**O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M facility. Site 1, located on 1516 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a public works storage yard. Site 2, located on 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a CNG fueling station. Site 3, located on 1333 S. Bon View Avenue, is currently used as a municipal utility and customer service center. All three sites are owned by the City of Ontario and are designated for Industrial use. SBCTA is expected to coordinate with the City of Ontario in its site selection process. The O&M facility would not require additional property acquisitions other than the three City-owned sites identified (see Section 2.3.3, Potential Sites) such that

it would displace existing population and housing. As such, no impact to population and housing is expected as a result of the O&M facility.

### *Temporary Impacts*

#### **BRT Corridor**

The build alternatives would be constructed almost entirely within existing transportation ROW or on adjacent sidewalks. While some temporary construction easements may be required for curb removal and utility connection work, access to local neighborhoods, facilities, and businesses along the corridor would be maintained throughout the construction period. Residences along the corridor are generally set back from the corridor, behind commercial property. Generally, temporary impacts associated with the build alternatives involve construction-related disruptions related to the operation of construction equipment, including noise and vibration, light and glare, and fugitive dust emissions. In addition, partial and/or complete lane and sidewalk closures would be required. Construction-related impacts would generally be minor for a limited duration between 2018 and 2020, and localized as construction moves along the corridor, resulting in inconveniences to motorists, pedestrians, businesses and residences in the immediate vicinity of the construction activities.

Construction of the 3.5-mile-long stretch of dedicated transit lane along Holt Boulevard associated with Alternative B, would require widening of the existing roadway in order to accommodate two mixed-flow traffic lanes and one transit lane in each direction. In addition, five center-running stations would be constructed in median in this area. Construction of this segment has the potential to result in short-term effects to the surrounding neighborhood and adjacent businesses due to temporary road closures and detours. Construction activities are expected to include grading, excavation, road detours, and temporary road closures.

Because through traffic and bicycle and pedestrian circulation would be maintained in each direction during construction, project construction would not result in any new barriers or otherwise impede community interaction. Temporary construction easements would be required but they would not result in the displacement of any people, housing, or businesses. Construction work is not anticipated to result in effects severe enough to appreciably affect business transactions. The Transportation Management Plan (TMP) would be developed prior to project approval to address temporary construction impacts in advance. It may also be necessary to place crossing guards at affected intersections leading to nearby schools when construction activities occur during school hours.

#### **O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. The three potential sites that have been identified for construction of

the O&M facility are in an industrial area. Temporary impacts associated with construction of the O&M facility would include noise, vibration, light and glare, and fugitive dust emissions. The construction-related impacts would generally be minor for a limited duration between 2018 and 2020. This has the potential to result in short-term effects to the adjacent businesses. Construction work is not anticipated to result in effects severe enough to appreciably affect business transactions.

### 5.1.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

The following measures will be implemented under the build alternatives to minimize and/or mitigate community impacts.

**ACQ-1.** A Real Estate Acquisition Management Plan (RAMP) shall be developed adhering to the requirements pertaining to land acquisition for projects funded by FTA as prescribed in Volume 49 CFR Part 24, Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs, and the California Relocation Assistance Act, 1970. All real property acquired for the project will be appraised to determine fair market value. Just compensation, which shall not be less than the approved appraisal, will be made to each displaced property owner. Displacees who have met eligibility requirements will be provided relocation assistance payments and advisory assistance in accordance with the Federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended.

The RAMP will address the need to have relocation specialists who have prior experience working with people who may have special needs, especially the elderly, disabled, and low-income population groups. It will also specify that one or more of the relocation specialists be fluent in Spanish. Additionally, the plan will address coordinating with the local Section 8 Housing Authority on the availability of vouchers and other options for displaced low-income households who may face immediate financial hardships.

The RAMP will address in advance of potential relocations of minority-owned businesses the need to coordinate with organizations such as the Inland Empire Region of the California Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, Asian Business Association – Inland Empire, and the Black Chamber of Commerce of the Inland Empire, to identify resources that may be of help to such businesses. The potential application of property lease-back options to allow small businesses to continue to function as long as feasible after acquisition will also be explored in the RAMP.

- ACQ-2:** Transportation for displaced persons to inspect potential relocation housing will be offered at no cost should they be unable to use their own means of transportation. This offer shall be extended to senior citizens, disabled people, and any transit-dependent individuals or households
- CI-TRA-1** SBCTA or its contractor shall prepare a TMP in cooperation with local municipalities prior to construction. The TMP will be submitted with the construction plan to the police and fire departments of affected cities prior to commencement of construction activities. The TMP will outline necessary street closures and detours. In addition, detours around construction areas will be identified for bicyclists and pedestrians. Signs will be posted to direct bicyclists and pedestrians to intersections where they may cross. A restriction on large-size trucks shall be imposed to confine travel to and from the construction site during off-peak commute times.
- CI-TRA-2** Business access shall be maintained at all times during construction, and work will be scheduled to avoid unnecessary inconvenience to the public and abutting property owners. Undue delays in construction activities will be avoided to reduce the public's exposure to construction.

## 5.2 Economic Conditions

### 5.2.1 Affected Environment

According to the California County-Level Economic Forecast 2015-2040, Los Angeles County is the largest county in California in terms of population, with 10.1 million people and 4.2 million wage and salary jobs. In 2014, there was a strong employment growth observed in the labor market, though it was slightly slower than the broader Southern California region. Employment growth in the county was led by education and healthcare (+38,400 jobs), leisure and hospitality (+25,300 jobs), and professional and business services (+14,700). Northern Los Angeles County (Santa Clarita and Antelope Valleys) serve as the fastest growing areas of the county due to the large amount of buildable land available in the area.

San Bernardino County, along with Riverside County, comprises the Inland Empire, one of the fastest-growing metro areas of the state and nation from 1997 to 2006. In 2014, total employment increased by 4.4 percent, compared to just 2.6 percent in the state. Virtually all major sectors were characterized by job growth. Over the long term, the Inland Empire is expected to experience greater growth than the coastal counties, due largely to the availability of land at lower costs (Caltrans, 2015).

Table 5-6 provides some key socioeconomic characteristics of the study area.

**Table 5-6: Socioeconomic Characteristics**

	Total Population	In Labor Force over 16 (%)	Per Capita Income	Individuals Below Poverty Level (%)	Unemployed in Labor Force (%)	Total Households	Average Family Size	Median Family Income	Families below poverty level (%)
<b>County</b>									
Los Angeles County	9,974,203	5,113,315 (51.3)	\$27,987	1,805,868 (18.4)	564,669 (11.0)	3,242,391	3.69	\$62,289	317,522 (14.6)
San Bernardino County	2,078,586	944,000 (45.4)	\$21,384	389,037 (19.2)	131,293 (13.9)	607,604	3.83	\$59,626	70,427 (15.3)
<b>City</b>									
Pomona	151,142	69,490 (46.0%)	\$17,041	33,247 (22.0)	8,975 (12.9)	38,894	4.22	\$50,475	7,715 (18.4)
Montclair	37,685	18,075 (48.0)	\$17,881	7,123 (18.9)	2,168 (12.0)	10,336	4.06	\$51,184	1,192 (14.7)
Ontario	166,892	84,120 (50.4)	\$18,601	30,316 (18.2)	10,948 (13.0)	45,680	4.14	\$56,017	5,121 (14.8)
Rancho Cucamonga	170,170	91,984 (54.1)	\$31,528	13,045 (7.7)	9,749 (10.6)	55,140	3.53	\$88,529	1,850 (6.1)
Fontana	201,355	97,453 (48.4)	\$19,685	32,133 (16.0)	14,222 (14.6)	55,140	4.36	\$66,795	5,708 (13.9)
<b>Study Area</b>									
Census Tracts*	284,621	135,821 (47.7)	\$17,782	56,727 (19.9)	18,310 (13.3)	77,465	3.76	\$53,824	9,918 (18.7)

\*Study area includes all Census tract listed in Table 2-3, See Appendix A, Table A-5 for Census Tract data breakdown.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016.

### *Employment*

According to the 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates, 13.7 percent of study area residents in the labor force are unemployed. This is comparable to the San Bernardino County unemployment rate of 13.9 percent, but higher than the Los Angeles County rate of 11.0 percent. The City of Fontana has the highest unemployment rate of study corridor cities at 14.6 percent. Of those that are over the age of 16 within the study area, 47.7 percent are part of the civilian labor force. This is higher than the San Bernardino County average and lower than that of Los Angeles County. Among study corridor cities, Rancho Cucamonga has the highest percentage of participation in the labor force (54.1 percent), while Fontana has the largest population of working citizens (97,453).

### *Income*

According to 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates data, the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, and Fontana share similar per capita income averages, ranging from \$17,041 to \$19,685, as shown in Table 5-6. Each of these four cities has per capita incomes that are lower than the countywide averages of \$27,987 and \$21,384 for Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties, respectively. The City of Rancho Cucamonga, however, is an outlier, with an average per capita income significantly higher than the others at \$31,528. The per capita income in the study area is \$17,782, which is much lower than the two county averages and lower than any of the study area cities. However, there are a few areas of the study area, particularly Census Tracts 20.28, 20.34, 20.35, and 20.36, which have per capita incomes of over \$30,000 (Appendix A, Table A-5).

Table 5-6 indicates that the median family income for the cities of Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, and Fontana are all approximately \$2,000 higher than their respective median household incomes presented previously in Table 5-2. In comparison, the difference between median family income and median household income is between \$5,000 to \$7,000 for the two study area counties and \$11,000 for Rancho Cucamonga. One factor likely contributing to the lower per capita income in Pomona, Montclair, Ontario, and Fontana is the larger family sizes in those cities.

### *Poverty*

The U.S Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) establishes the poverty threshold on an annual basis. A family is considered low-income if its income is at or below the HHS poverty threshold. In 2016, the poverty threshold for an average family size of four was \$24,300. As shown in Table 5-6, the average family size in the study area is 4.18 with a corresponding median family income averaging \$53,824, which is well above the HHS established poverty threshold. While the study area as a whole is not considered to be at the poverty level based on the HHS poverty threshold, 18.7 percent of families within the study area are living below the federal poverty level as shown in Table 5-6. Compared to

14.6 percent and 15.3 percent of sub poverty level families in Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties, respectively, the proportion of the population in the study area cities living in poverty are similar, with the exception of the City of Rancho Cucamonga (6.1 percent). At 18.4 percent, the City of Pomona has the highest percentage of families living below the poverty level.

### *Mobility*

Most study area residents use their car to drive to work (90 percent), which is comparable to San Bernardino County's 91 percent. Only 1.7 percent of county residents use public transportation to commute to work, while approximately 2.8 percent of study area residents utilize public transportation and a means of getting to work (American Community Survey 2014). According to 2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates Census data, over 80 percent of residents in the area who use public transportation as a means of commuting to work have travel times of more than half an hour. If their travel time to work is less than half an hour, then study area residents are more likely to use some other form of transportation. The study area's public transportation decisions are comparable to other SBCTA/Omnitrans service areas.

## 5.2.2 Environmental Consequences

### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would result in no material change in transit service and no change in availability of jobs and overall economic conditions of the study area.

### *Permanent Impacts*

#### **BRT Corridor**

##### *Common to All Build Alternatives*

The build alternatives would provide BRT service between several key regional destinations with existing transit services, increasing bus service significantly as compared to present conditions. The increased connectivity would result in time savings. Area residents and workers would benefit from more reliable travel times and shorter bus headways, and improved connectivity to regional transit facilities contributing to a net increase in economic productivity. The addition of a new transit corridor may also potentially serve as a catalyst for development within the project area which may stimulate the creation of jobs. Enhanced real estate values and redevelopment opportunities are possible in areas surrounding the stations.

##### *Alternative A*

No direct business activity impacts would result from implementation of Alternative A because no businesses would be acquired.



### *Alternative B*

Because 61 nonresidential displacements would result from the implementation of Alternative B, a small portion of employees along the corridor could be affected. If a business was relocated, but an employee did not choose or was unable to work at the new business location, they could lose their employment. There may be a few instances where relocated employees would be forced to travel further to their place of employment, resulting in higher commuting costs. These employees could experience financial hardship as a result of their place of employment being displaced. The project's Real Estate Acquisition Management Plan (RAMP) would fully comply with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act, including providing relocation assistance payments and counseling to persons and businesses affected by displacements resulting from the project.

As discussed in Section 5.4, Relocations, and in further detail in the Draft Relocation Impact Report, there are 61 nonresidential acquisitions that may be acquired as a result of Alternative B. Based on current market research, there are comparable locations where these businesses can be re-established. Relocation assistance payments and counseling would be provided to persons and businesses subject to replacement in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Act, as amended, and in conformance with all applicable regulations. With feasible relocation options available, the economic impacts associated from displacement of 61 nonresidential properties would not result in an adverse impact to the study area.

Property taxes are levied on the assessed value of a privately-owned property. When properties are permanently acquired for new transit facility ROW, the property tax base is reduced. The removal of business operations and the acquisition of ROW for Alternative B would result in the loss of property tax revenue for the City of Ontario. The City of Ontario's adopted property tax budget for 2015-2016 is \$44,750,000 (Ontario, 2015). Given the size of the annual budget, it is not anticipated that the removal of 61 nonresidential properties from the tax roll would result in a significant decrease in the overall property tax revenue.

The proposed project would not create any permanent financial repercussions to the economy of the proposed project corridor or surrounding area as a result of the proposed project. No permanent secondary impacts would occur in the study area or nearby communities. Beneficial impacts associated with improved public transportation service and capacity could indirectly increase economic productivity along the project corridor and spur further economic investment in the area.

### **O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M

facility. Site 1, located on 1516 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a public works storage yard. Site 2, located on 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a CNG fueling station. Site 3, located on 1333 S. Bon View Avenue, is currently used as a municipal utility and customer service center. All three sites are owned by the City of Ontario and are designated for Industrial use. Construction of the O&M facility at Site 3, if selected, would occur at the bottom portion of the parcel and avoid the existing customer service center located on the north side of APN 1049-421-01-0000 and APN 1049-421-02-0000. Construction of the O&M facility is not expected to result in displacement of businesses. As such, no change in availability of jobs and overall economic conditions of the study area is expected.

### *Temporary Impacts*

#### **BRT Corridor**

During construction, access to businesses could be affected by street or driveway closures. These street closures and subsequent detours could temporarily delay goods shipment, affect business parking, and impede business access. The presence of construction equipment and the temporary removal of signage could diminish the visibility of businesses from local roadways. Access to some businesses situated in the immediate vicinity of the project corridor could be restricted; however, access would be maintained at all times during construction.

Construction of either build alternative could have a beneficial economic impact. Construction could include purchases of local materials, goods and services required for construction, and employment of local workers. The increased economic activity would also prompt secondary economic activity such as construction-related business and economic income is spent in sectors throughout the regional economy. Though the project would result in increased short-term local employment and business activity, no permanent employment or increase in business activity is anticipated as a result of construction activities.

Temporary impacts should have little or no impact on property values in the project area because the project would be constructed along an existing ROW, business access would be maintained throughout construction, and temporary impacts would end when construction of the proposed project is finalized.

#### **O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M facility. All three potential sites are located in an industrial area. There are no anticipated street closures or detours during construction of the O&M facility. Access to surrounding businesses is expected to remain at their current levels. The O&M facility is not expected to

result in increased or decreased economic activities for surrounding business. No permanent or temporary employment numbers are anticipated as a result of construction activities. Temporary impacts should have little to no impact on property values because business access would be maintained throughout construction, and temporary impacts would end when construction of the O&M facility is complete.

### 5.2.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

Implementation of ACQ-1, ACQ-2, CI-TRA-1, and CI-TRA-2 would minimize economic impacts within the study area.

## 5.3 Community Facilities and Services

### 5.3.1 Affected Environment

#### *Community Facilities*

Many community facilities and services are located near in the project corridor (

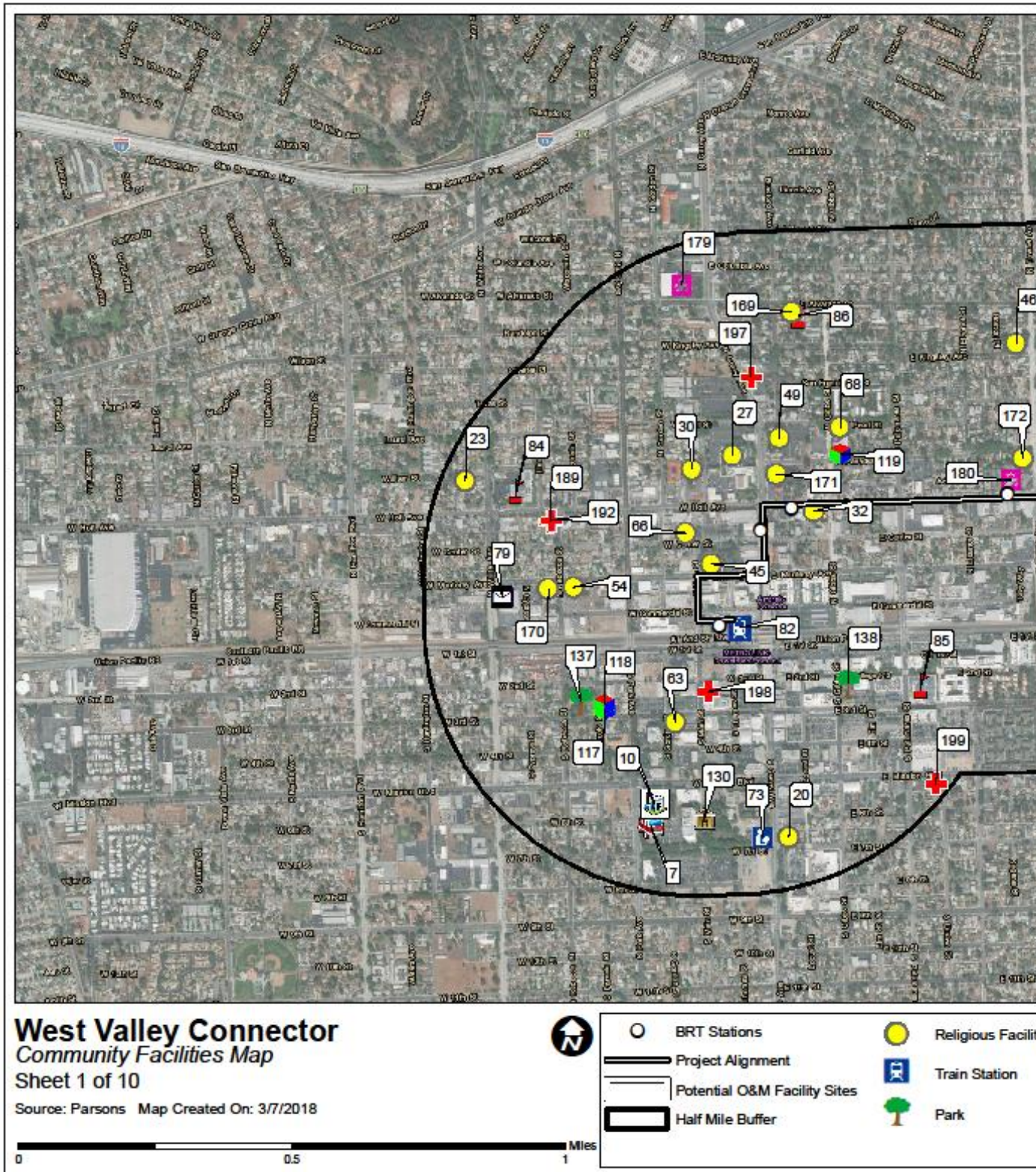


Figure 5-1), including fire protection and emergency medical services, law enforcement, schools, and other public facilities (e.g., libraries, city halls, and post offices) that may be affected by implementation of the proposed project. Table 5-7 and Table 5-8 lists the community facilities located within 0.5 mile of the proposed West Valley Connector Project. The identification numbers associated with each community facility in Table 5-7 and 5-8 correspond to the feature numbers in Figure 5-1.

The Pomona Civic Center, Ontario Civic Center, Ontario Convention Center, Ontario International Airport, and Fontana Civic Center are all key community-serving facilities that would be served by the proposed project.

This page intentionally left blank.

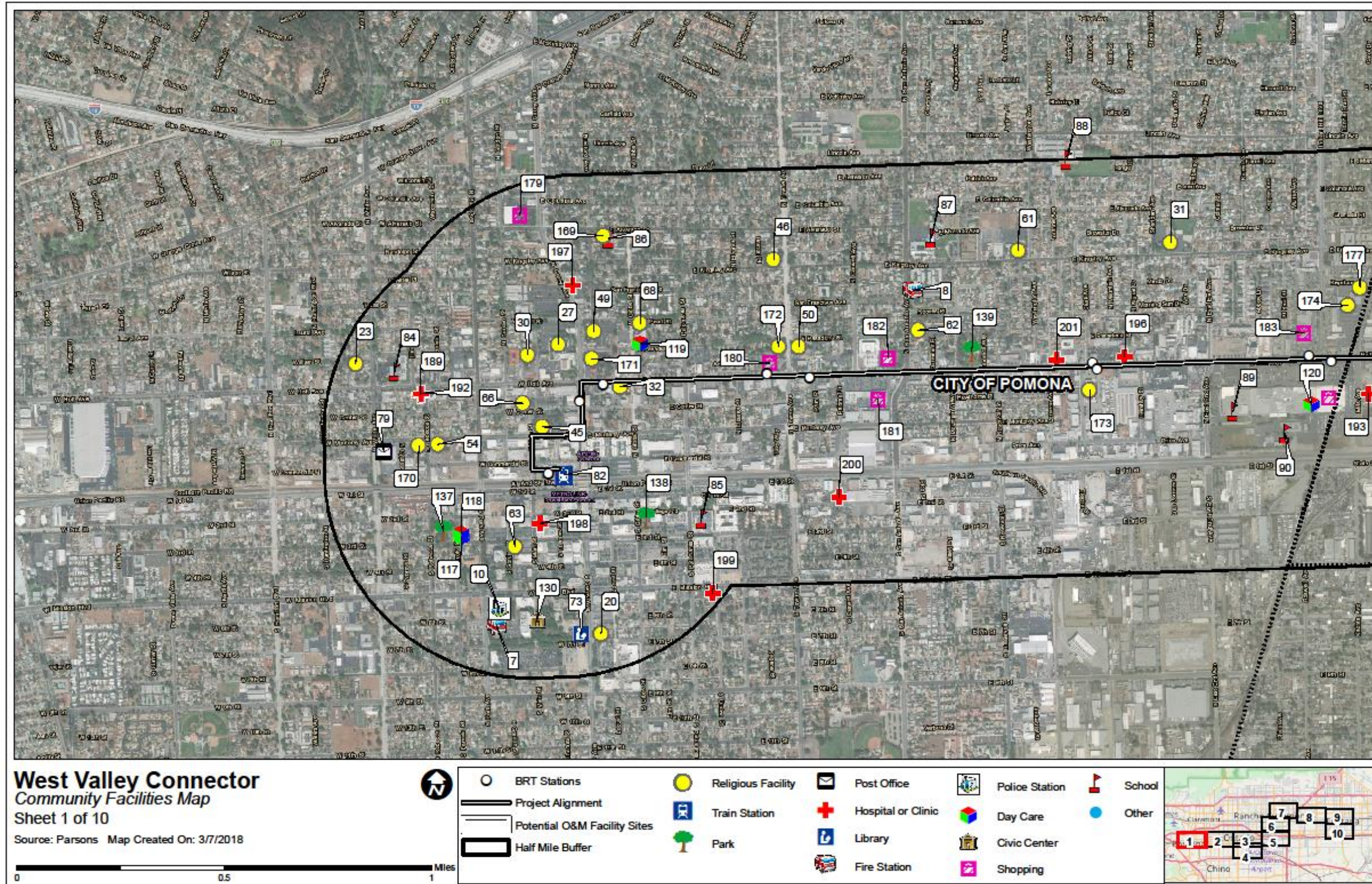


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 1 of 10)



This page intentionally left blank.

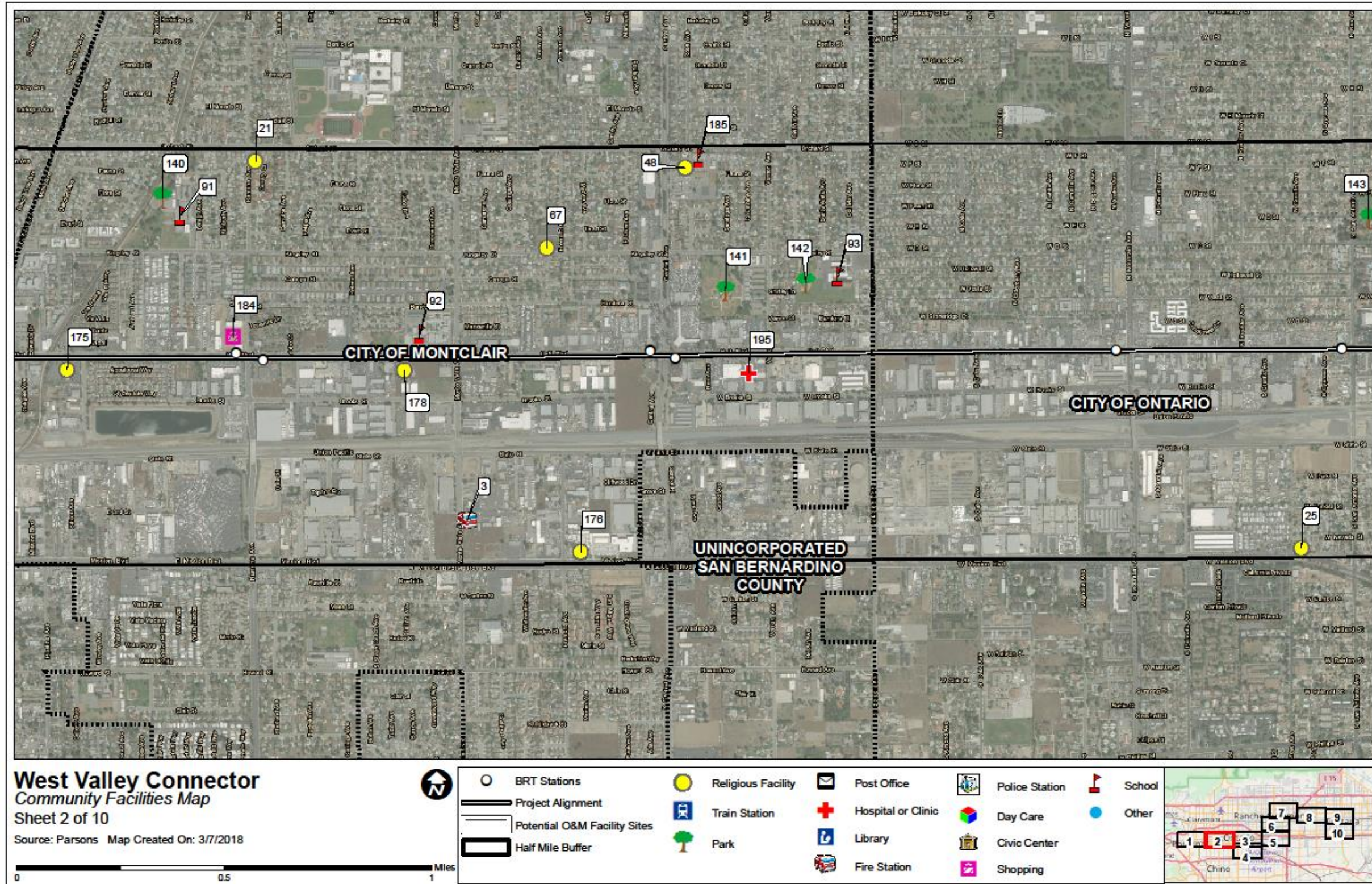


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 2 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

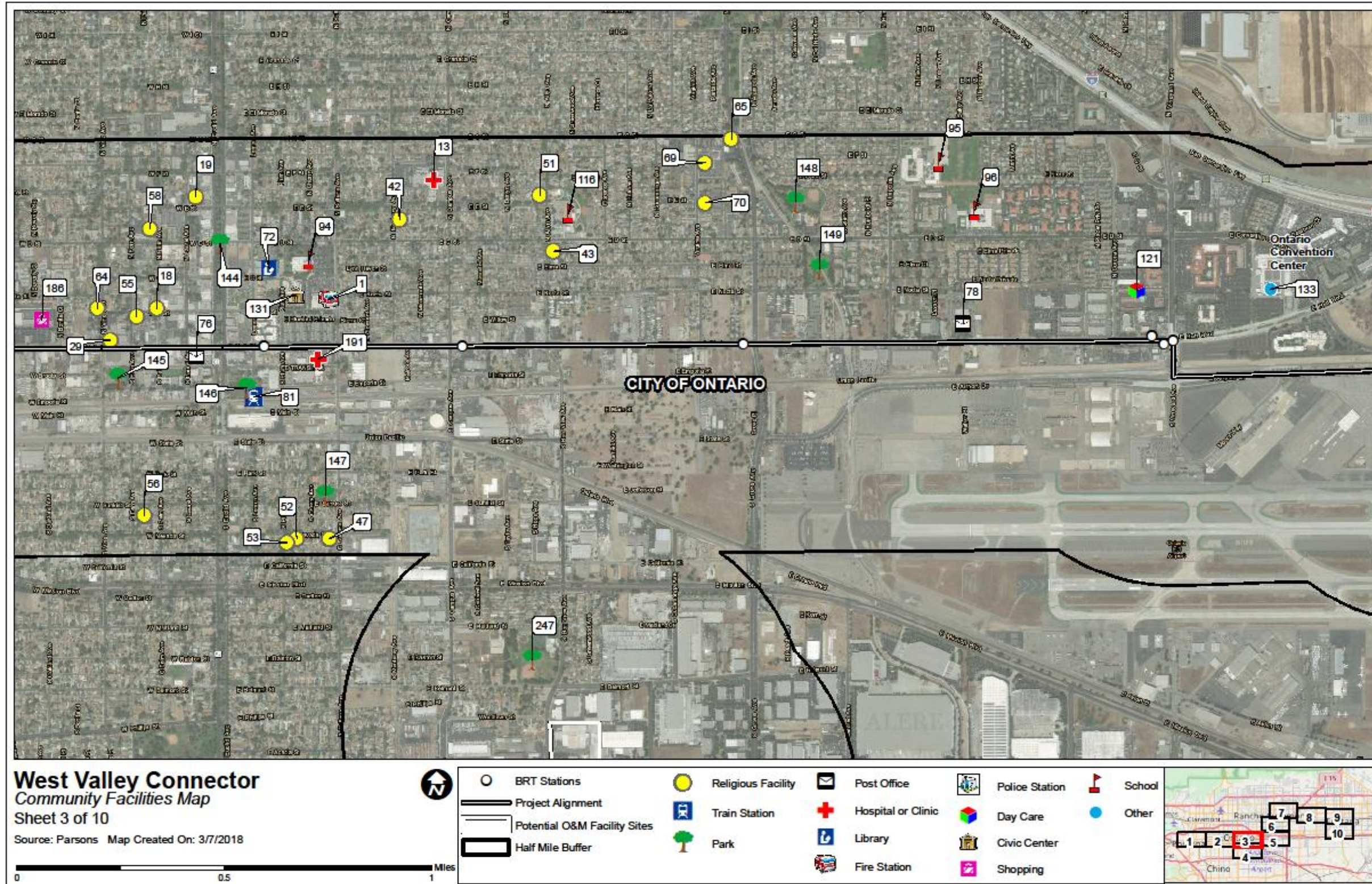


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 3 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

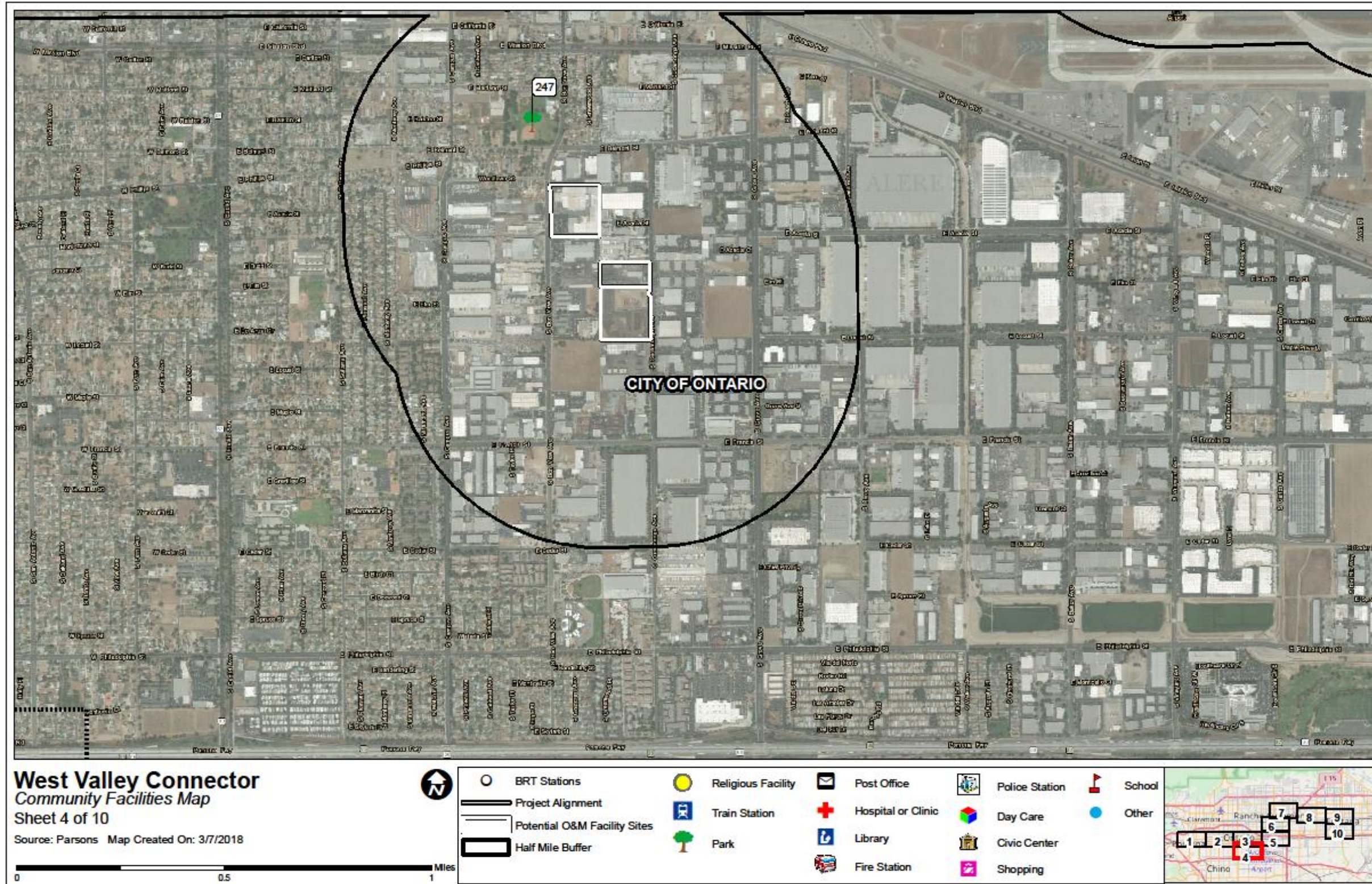


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 4 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

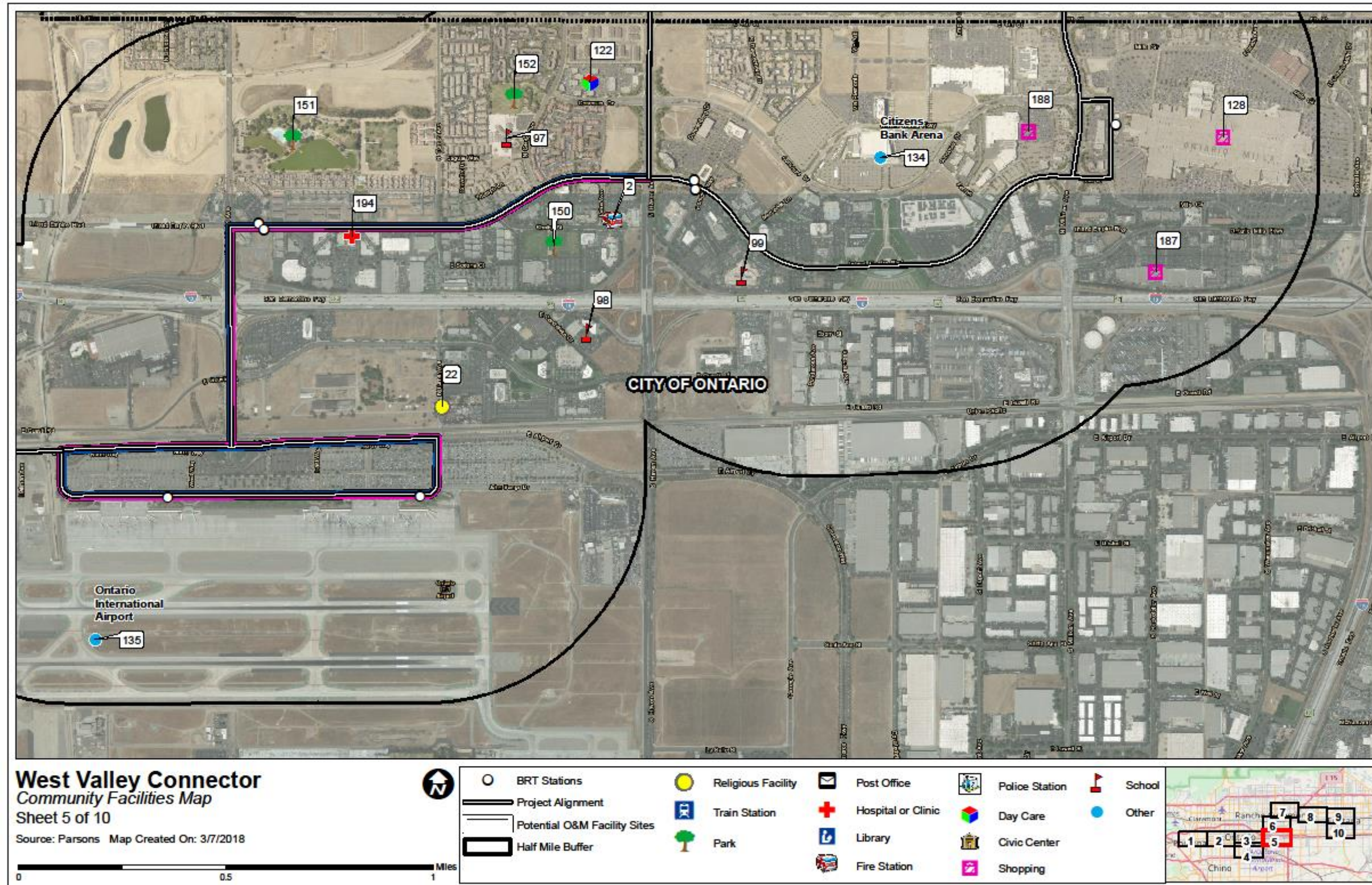


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 5 of 10)



This page intentionally left blank.

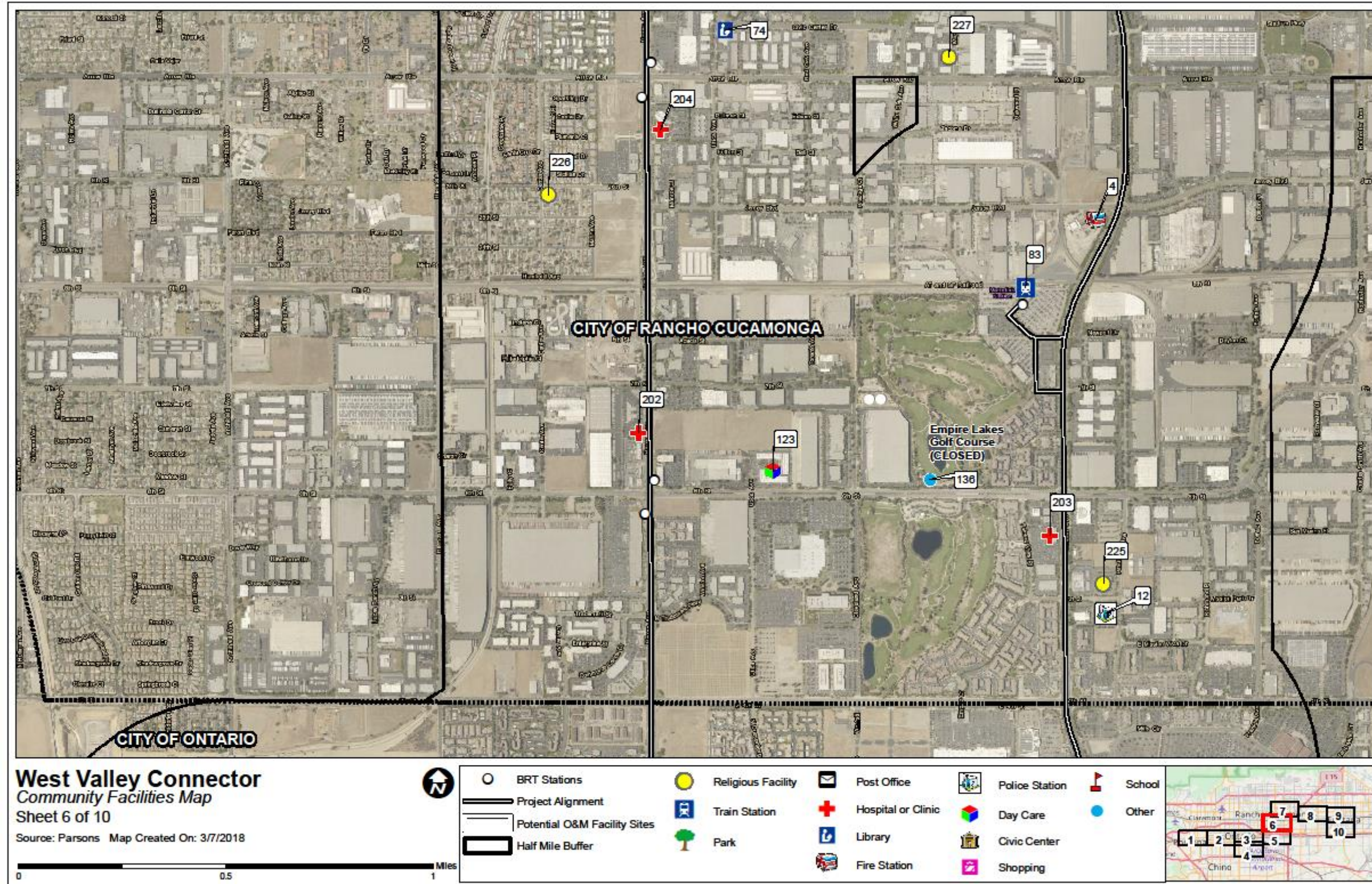


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 6 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

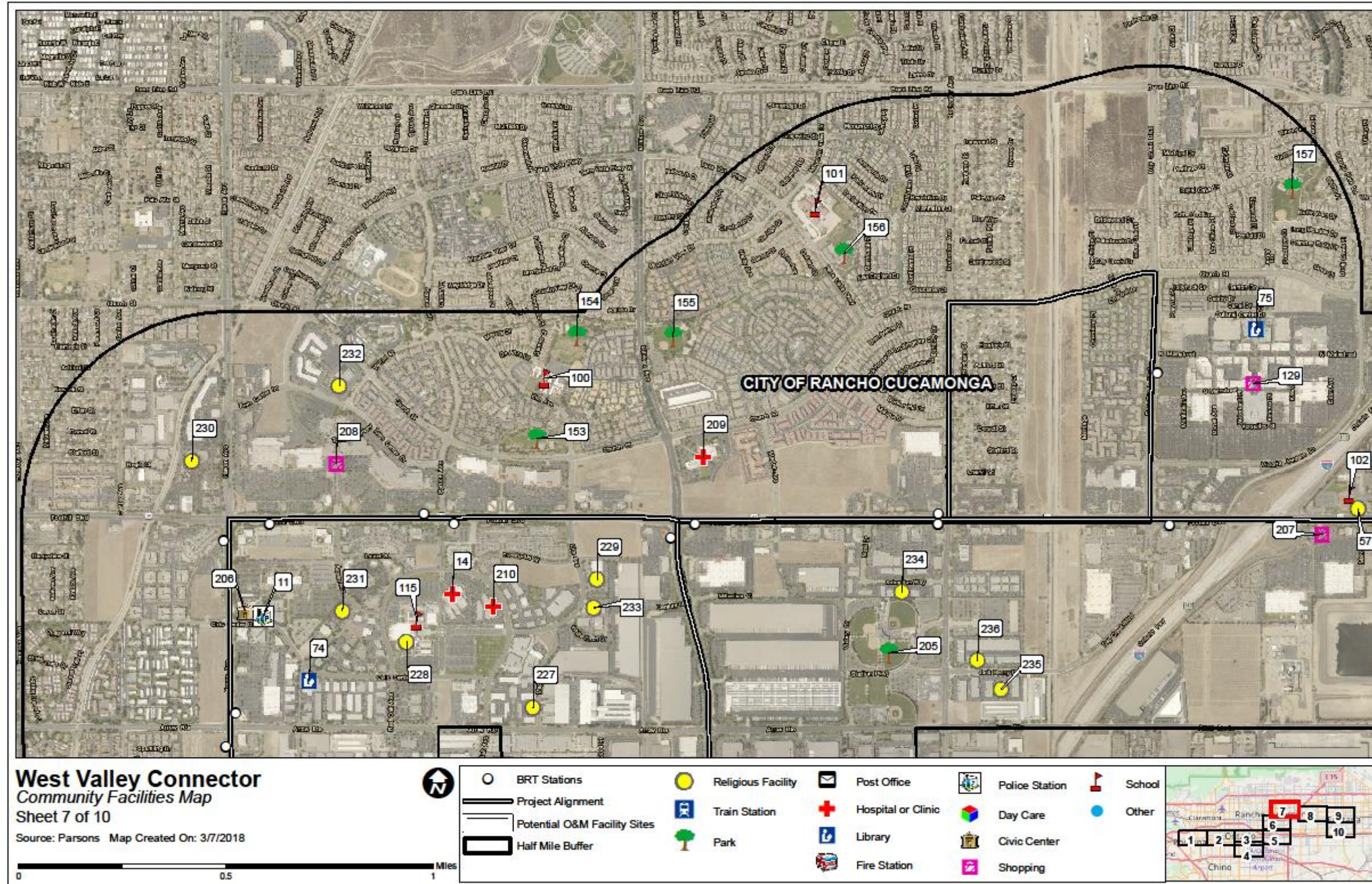


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 7 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

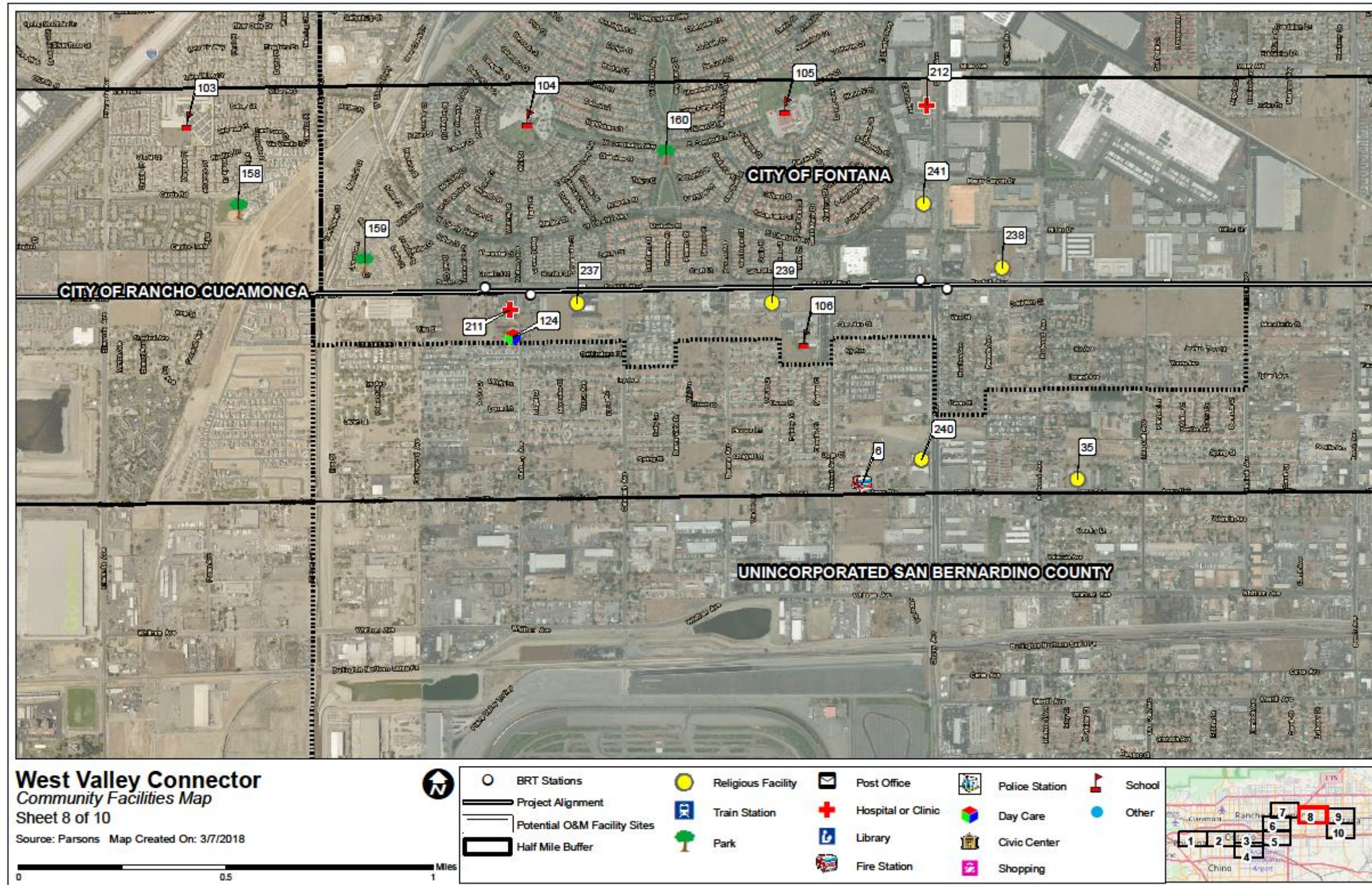


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 8 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

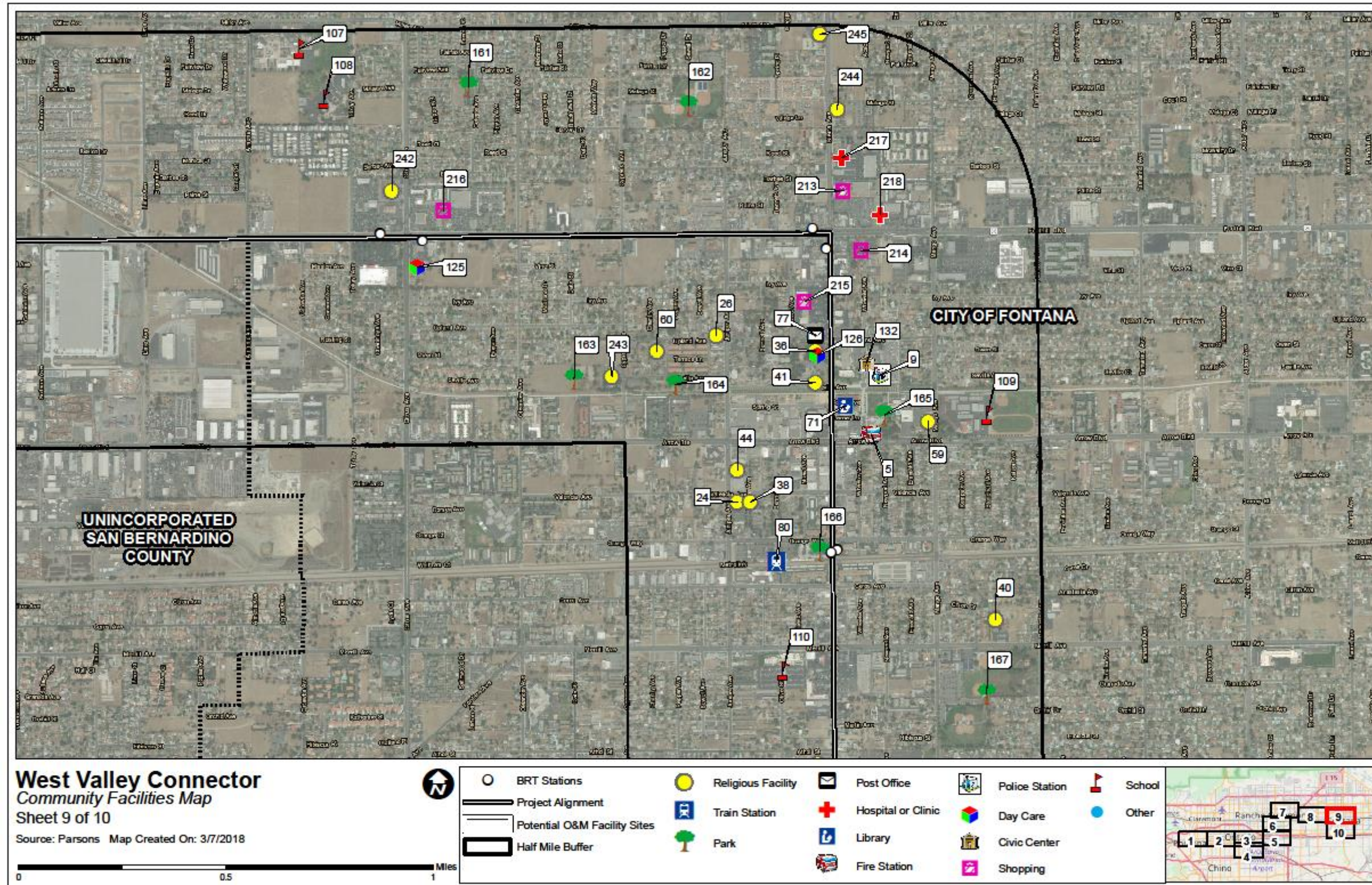


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 9 of 10)



This page intentionally left blank.

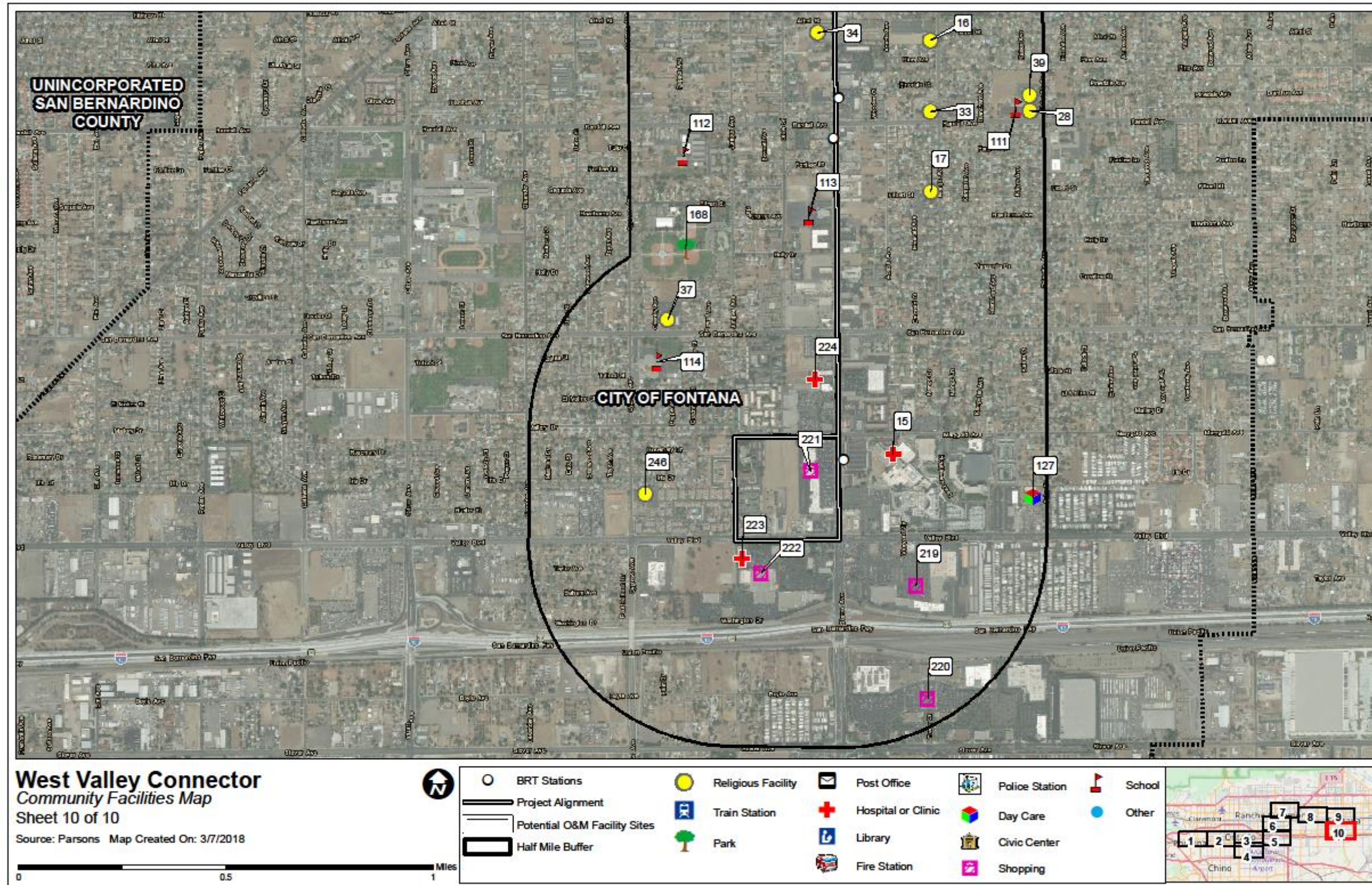


Figure 5-1: Community Facilities and Services (Sheet 10 of 10)

This page intentionally left blank.

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
<b>Religious Facilities</b>			
16	Bethel Assembly of God Church	9134 Mango Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
17	Calvary Baptist Church	9444 Mango Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
18	Ontario Spanish Seventh Day Adventist Church	316 W. B Street, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
19	Church of Christ	126 W. E Street, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
20	Church of God	686 S. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91776	Sheet 1 of 10
21	Church of God of Montclair	10127 Ramona Avenue, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
22	Church of Secondo d'Asti Catholic Church	250 N. Turner Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 5 of 10
23	Community Church of God	628 William Street, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
24	Community Faith Center	8621 Juniper Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
25	Evangelical Assembly of God Church	705 S. Cypress Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 2 of 10
26	First American Baptist Church	8282 Upland Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
27	Purpose Church	601 N. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
28	Crosspoint Community Church	17244 Randall Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
29	First Christian Church	424 W. Holt Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
30	First Church of Christ Scientist	599 N. Main Street, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
31	First Church of God	1233 E. Kingsley Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
32	First Presbyterian Church	401 N. Gibbs Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
33	First Presbyterian Church	9260 Mango Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
34	First United Methodist Church	9116 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
35	Fontana Christian Center	14796 Arrow Route, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
36	Fontana Community Church	8316 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
37	Fontana First Assembly of God Church	16580 San Bernardino Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
38	Living Way Christian Fellowship	16725 Valencia Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
39	Fontana Seventh Day Adventist Church	9236 Palmetto Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
40	Gloria Dei Lutheran Church	17220 Merrill Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
41	Heritage Church of the Nazarene	16866 Seville Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
42	Indonesian Seventh Day Adventist Church	422 N. Monterey Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
43	Korean Church of Pomona Valley	904 E. D Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
44	Lighthouse Ministry Community Church	8552 Rosena Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
45	Victory Outreach Pomona	177 W. Monterey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
46	North Towne Christian Church	817 N. Towne Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
47	Our Lady of Guadalupe Roman Catholic Church	710 S Sultana Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
48	Our Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church	10191 Central Avenue, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
49	Pilgrim Congregational Church	600 N. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
50	Pilgrim Holiness Church	524 E. Pasadena Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
51	Pioneer Free Will Baptist Church	515 N. Allyn Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
52	Plum Avenue Baptist Church	312 E. Nevada Street, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
53	Primera Iglesia Church	709 S. Plum Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
54	Pomona Four Square Gospel Church	480 W. Monterey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
55	Rock of Faith Foursquare	323 W. B Street, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
56	Community of Christ	315 W. Sunkist Street, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
57	Sacred Heart Church	12704 E. Foothill Boulevard, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
58	Saint George Catholic Church	505 N. Palm Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
59	Saint Joseph Catholic Church	17080 Arrow Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
60	Saint Luke's Episcopal Church	16577 Upland Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
61	Saint Madeleine Catholic Church	931 E. Kingsley Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
62	Saint Paul's Lutheran Church	610 N. San Antonio Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
63	Seventh Day Adventist Church	360 W. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Street, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
64	Seventh Day Church of God	143 N. Vine Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
65	Sovereign Grace Baptist Church	1168 E. G Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
66	Templo De La Fe	423 N. Main Street, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
67	Trinity Lutheran Church	5080 Kingsley Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
68	Trinity United Methodist Church	676 N. Gibbs Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
69	United Pentecostal Church	602 N. Virginia Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
70	Bible Baptist Church International	448 N. Virginia Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
169	St Paul's Episcopal Church	242 E. Alvarado Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
170	Imani Christian Cathedral	510 W. Monterey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
171	Todd Memorial Chapel	570 N. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
172	Zainabia Islamic Center	575 N. Towne Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
173	New Direction Community Church	1100 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
174	From the Heart Church Ministries	655 N. Mills Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
175	Iglesia Ni Cristo	4159 Holt Boulevard, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
176	Ebenezer Christian Church	5138 W. Mission Boulevard, Montclair, CA 91762	Sheet 2 of 10
177	La Senda Antigua 2	685 N. Mills Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
178	Temple-Grace Christian Cathedral	4801 Holt Boulevard, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
225	Cucamonga Christian Fellowship	11376 5 <sup>th</sup> Street, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
226	Apostolic Church	8719 Center Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
227	Mountain View Baptist Church	8440 Maple Place #105, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
228	Abundant Living Family Church	10900 Civic Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
229	Calvary Faith Center Church	8301 Elm Avenue #600, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
230	Mountainview Faith Community Church	7986 Haven Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
231	The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints	8280 Utica Avenue #150, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
232	Calvary Chapel of Rancho Cucamonga	10700 Town Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA	Sheet 7 of 10
233	Vine Church	8351 Elm Avenue #108, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
234	Summit Ridge Church	11830 Sebastian Way, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
235	Purpose Church Rancho Cucamonga	12005 Jack Benny Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
236	The Neighborhood Vineyard Church	11966 Jack Benny Drive Suite 104, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
237	Shield of Faith Family Church Fontana	13815 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
238	Rock Christian Church	14622 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
239	Great I Am	14189 E. Foothill Boulevard #102, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
240	Ministerios Tesoros Escondidos	8430 Cherry Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
241	Under His Wings Christian Fellowship	7950 Cherry Avenue #111, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
242	The Universal Church	8020 Citrus Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
243	Iglesia Cristiana El Sembrador CRC	8380 Cypress Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
244	Holy Spirit Power Ministries	7863 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
245	Cornerstone Baptist Church	7716 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
246	Kingdom Hall of Jehovah's Witnesses	10005 Cypress Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
<b>Libraries</b>			
71	Fontana Lewis Library	8437 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Facility Name</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Map Sheet No.</b>
72	Ovitt Family Community Library	215 E. C Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
73	Pomona Public Library	625 S. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
74	Law Library for San Bernardino County	8409 Utica Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
75	Rancho Cucamonga Public Library	12505 Cultural Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
<b>Post Offices</b>			
76	Downtown Station Ontario Post Office	123 W. Holt Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
77	Fontana Post Office	8282 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
78	Ontario Post Office	1555 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
79	Pomona Post Office	580 W. Monterey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91769	Sheet 1 of 10
<b>Train Stations</b>			
80	Fontana Train Station	16777 Orange Way, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
81	Ontario Train Station	198 E. Emporia Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
82	Pomona Train Station	100 W. Commercial Street, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
83	Rancho Cucamonga Train Station	11208 Azusa Court, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
<b>Schools</b>			
84	Pomona Catholic High School	533 W. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA, 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
85	Western University of Health Sciences	309 E. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
86	Saint Pauls School	242 E. Alvarado Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
87	San Antonio Elementary School	855 E. Kingsley Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
88	Kingsley Elementary School	1170 Washington Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
89	Village Academy High School	1444 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
90	Park West High School	1460 E. Holt Avenue, Suite #100, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10



**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
91	Lehigh Elementary School	10200 Lehigh Avenue, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
92	Montera Elementary School	4825 Bandera Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
93	Kingsley Elementary School	5625 Kingsley Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
94	University of La Verne College of Law	440 N. Allyn Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
95	Ray Wiltsey Middle School	1450 E. G Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
96	Mariposa Elementary School	1605 E. D Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
97	Ontario Center School	835 N. Center Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
98	Argosy University Inland Empire	3401 N. Centre Lake Drive, #200, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 5 of 10
99	Platt College Ontario	3700 Inland Empire Boulevard, #400, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
100	Coyote Canyon Elementary School	7889 Elm Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
101	Terra Vista Elementary School	7497 Mountain View Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
102	Sacred Heart Parish School	12676 E. Foothill Boulevard, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
103	Perdew Elementary School	13051 Miller Avenue, Etiwanda, CA 91739	Sheet 8 of 10
104	West Heritage Elementary School	13690 W. Constitution Way, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
105	East Heritage Elementary School	14250 E. Constitution Way, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
106	Almond Elementary School	8172 Almond Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
107	Almeria Middle School	7723 Almeria Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
108	Tokay Elementary School	7846 Tokay Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
109	Fontana Middle School	8425 Mango Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
110	Chaffey College	16855 Merrill Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
111	Desert Sands Charter High School	17244 Randall Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
112	Randall Pepper Elementary School	16613 Randall Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Facility Name</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>Map Sheet No.</b>
113	Westech College	9460 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
114	Cypress Elementary School	9751 Cypress Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
115	Upland Christian Academy	10900 Civic Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
116	Lincoln Elementary School	440 N. Allyn Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
185	Our Lady of Lourdes School	5303 Orchard Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
<b>Daycares</b>			
117	Kids First Christian Day Care	250 S. Parcels Street, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
118	Peace of Mind Preschool	240-250 S. Parcels Street, Pomona CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
119	YMCA Child Care Connection	676 N. Gibbs Street, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
120	Head Start-State Preschool	1460 E. Holt Avenue, #128, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
121	Inland Early Steps Services	1824 E. Elma Court, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
122	Tutor Time	3333 Concourse Street, #1201, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
123	Good Steward Day Care	9229 Utica Avenue, #160, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
124	Montessori Child Development	8196 Mulberry Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
125	Fontana KinderCare	16149 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
126	Weekday Nursery School	8316 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
127	All Start Academy Inc.	10022 Palmetto Avenue, Fontana, CA 9235	Sheet 10 of 10
<b>Regional Shopping Centers</b>			
128	Ontario Mills Mall	1 Mills Circle, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
129	Victoria Gardens	12505 N. Main Street, #200, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
179	Stater Bros. Markets	1045 N. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
180	Walgreens	495 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
181	Cardenas Market and other retail shops	690 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
182	Rite Aid	611 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
183	El Super and other retail shops	1575 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
184	Orchard Plaza	4480 Holt Boulevard, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
186	Stater Bros. Markets and other retail shops	646 W. Holt Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
187	Ontario Gateway Center	4400 Ontario Mills Parkway, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
188	Marketplace at Ontario Center	951 N. Milliken Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
190	Valley Indoor Swap Meet	1600 Holt Boulevard, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
207	Foothill Marketplace	E. Foothill Boulevard and I-15, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
208	Terra Vista Town Center	10808 E. Foothill Boulevard #160, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
213	Foothill Plaza	16920 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
214	Fontana Village Shopping Center	16981 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
215	Stater Bros. Markets	8228 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
216	Citrus Shopping Center	16108 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
219	Vineyard Valley Shopping Center	Valley Boulevard and Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
220	Palm Court Shopping Center	16920 Slover Avenue, Fontana, CA 92337	Sheet 10 of 10
221	Sierra Plaza South Shopping Center	9954 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
222	Inland Empire Center	16721 Valley Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
<b>Civic Centers</b>			
130	Pomona Civic Center	400 Civic Center Plaza, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
131	Ontario Civic Center	303 E. B Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
132	Fontana Civic Center	8353 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
206	Rancho Cucamonga Civic Center	10500 Civic Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
<b>Hospitality</b>			
133	Ontario Convention Center	2000 E. Convention Center Way, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
134	Citizens Bank Arena	4000 Ontario Center, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
<b>Airport</b>			
135	Ontario International Airport	2500 E Airport Drive, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 5 of 10
<b>Golf Courses</b>			
136	Empire Lakes Golf Course (To be redeveloped as mixed-use)	11015 6th Street, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
<b>Parks</b>			
137	Memorial Park	502 E. Franklin Avenue, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
138	Centennial Park	246 S. Gibbs Street, Pomona, CA 91776	Sheet 1 of 10
139	Garfield Park	501-599 Arboleda Way, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
140	Sunset Park	4351 Orchard Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
141	Saratoga Park	5363 Kingsley Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
142	Kingsley Park	5575 Kingsley Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
143	James R. Bryant Park	632 W. D Street, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
144	Euclid Avenue Parkway	331 N. Euclid Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
145	Ontario Dog Park	415 W. Transit Street, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
146	Nugent's Park	225 S. Euclid Avenue, Ontario, CA 91762	Sheet 3 of 10
147	Sam Alba Park	550-598 S. Cherry Avenue, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
148	Veterans Memorial Park	1235 E. D Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
149	James Galanis Park	1263-1271 E. Nocta Street, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
150	Carpenter's Union Park	3250 E. Shelby Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
151	Cucamonga-Guasti Regional Park	800 N. Archibald Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
152	Ontario Motor Speedway Park	915 N. Center Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
153	Ralph M. Lewis Park	7898 Elm Street, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
154	West Greenway Park	7889 Elm Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
155	Milliken Park	7699 Milliken Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10

**Table 5-7: Community Facilities  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
156	Mountain View Park	11701 Terra Vista Parkway, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
157	Victoria Arbors Park	7429 Arbor Lane, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91739	Sheet 7 of 10
158	Garcia Park	13150 Garcia Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 8 of 10
159	Patricia Murray Park	8040 Jamestown Circle, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
160	McDermontt Sports Complex & McDermontt Park West	7846 S. Heritage Circle, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
161	Northgate Park	7800 Celeste Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
162	Bill Martin Park	7881 Juniper Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
163	Cypress Park	8380 Cypress Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
164	Seville Park	16501-16549 Seville Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
165	Miller Park	17004 Arrow Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
166	Santa Fe Park	16823-16849 Orange Way, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
167	Veteran's Park	17255 Merrill Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
168	Jack Bulik Park	16851 Filbert Street, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
205	Epicenter/Adult Sports Complex	8408 Rochester Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
247	Bon View Park	1010 S. Bon View Ave, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 4 of 10

**Emergency Services**

In addition to places of worship, schools, and parks, there are eight fire stations, four police stations, and 26 hospitals or clinics located within 0.5 mile of the project alignment, as

shown in

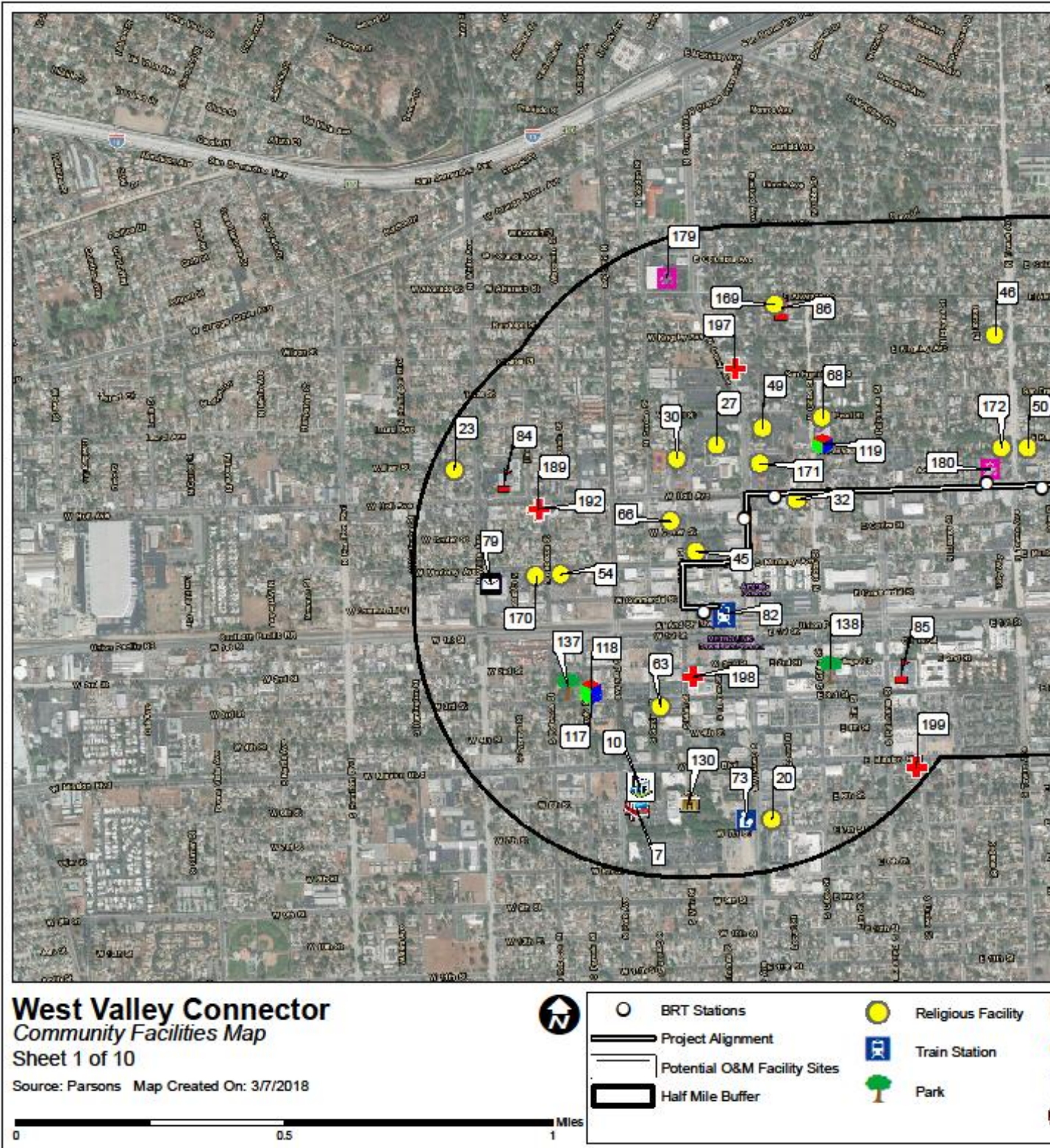


Figure 5-1. Table 5-8 lists these emergency service related facilities. Hospitals or Clinics include hospitals, urgent care facilities, as well as medical facilities listed as clinics.

**Table 5-8: Emergency Services  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
<b>Fire</b>			
1	Ontario Fire Station Number 1	425 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
2	Ontario Fire Station Number 8	3429 E. Shelby Street, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 5 of 10
3	Montclair Fire Station Number 2	10825 Monte Vista Avenue, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
4	Rancho Cucamonga Fire Station #4	11297 Jersey Boulevard, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
5	Fontana - Station 71	16980 Arrow Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
6	Fontana - Station 73	14360 Arrow Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
7	Los Angeles County Fire Station Number 181	590 South Park Avenue, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
8	Los Angeles County Fire Station Number 183	710 North San Antonio, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
<b>Police</b>			
9	City of Fontana Police Department	17005 Upland Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
10	Pomona Police Department	490 W Mission Boulevard, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
11	Rancho Cucamonga Police Department	10510 Civic Center Drive, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
12	(855) Rancho Cucamonga CHP Office	9530 Pittsburgh Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
<b>Hospitals or Clinics</b>			
13	Kindred Hospital - Ontario	550 N. Monterey Avenue, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 3 of 10
14	Kindred Hospital - Rancho	10841 White Oak Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
15	Kaiser Permanente - Fontana Medical Center	9961 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
189	Rite Medical Clinic Urgent Care	502 W. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
191	California Medical Clinic	402 E. Holt Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91761	Sheet 3 of 10
192	Pomona Youth & Teens Clinic	502 W. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 91768	Sheet 1 of 10
193	Clinica Medica Familiar De	10563 S. Mills Avenue, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 1 of 10

**Table 5-8: Emergency Services  
within 0.5 Mile of the West Valley Connector Corridor**

ID No.	Facility Name	Address	Map Sheet No.
194	DBH Walk-In Clinics	2940 Inland Empire Boulevard, Ontario, CA 91764	Sheet 5 of 10
195	California Health Clinic	5461 Holt Boulevard #H, Montclair, CA 91763	Sheet 2 of 10
196	Tuan Le Medical Clinic	1151 E. Holt Avenue #Q, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
197	Healthcare Medical Clinic	822 N. Garey Avenue, Pomona, CA 91767	Sheet 1 of 10
198	Merced Medical Clinic	240 S. Main Street, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
199	Urban Medical Clinic	586 E. Mission Boulevard, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
200	Molina Medical Clinic - Pomona	887 E. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Pomona, CA 91766	Sheet 1 of 10
201	Health Clinic Salud and Familia	1019 E. Holt Avenue, Pomona, CA 90767	Sheet 1 of 10
202	Pomona Valley Hospital Medical Center	9190 Haven Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
203	Concentra Urgent Care	9405 Fairway View Place, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
204	Rancho Cucamonga VA Clinic	8599 Haven Avenue #102, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 6 of 10
209	Hampton Medical Clinic	7777 Milliken Avenue #120, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
210	Mountain View Urgent Care	8250 White Oak Avenue, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730	Sheet 7 of 10
211	Foothill Family Medical Clinic	13677 E. Foothill Boulevard #Q, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 8 of 10
212	West Point Medical Center	7774 Cherry Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 8 of 10
217	Metropolitan Family Clinic	7965 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92336	Sheet 9 of 10
218	El Carmen Medical Clinic	16980 E. Foothill Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 9 of 10
223	California Medical Clinic	16701 Valley Boulevard, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10
224	Clinica Medica Familiar	9790 Sierra Avenue, Fontana, CA 92335	Sheet 10 of 10

Fire protection and emergency services are jointly provided by the respective jurisdictions and the County, depending on the location of the emergency. In addition, each municipality contracts its emergency service transportation services to private ambulance companies.



### 5.3.2 Environmental Consequences

#### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current level of transit service along the project corridor. The project would not be constructed; therefore, the existing multimodal transportation system would not be improved. Emergency response times in the area would be expected to continue to worsen as congestion increases.

#### *Permanent Impacts*

##### **BRT Corridor**

###### *Common to All Build Alternatives*

Because the project would operate within the existing transportation ROW and none of the community or emergency service facilities would be relocated as a result of the build alternatives, no long-term operational effects on identified community and emergency service facilities would occur. Emergency vehicles would be unrestricted in their ability to access any property along the project corridor. With implementation of a build alternative, transit service would be improved, thereby improving access to community facilities.

###### *Alternative A*

Alternative A would not result in any property acquisitions. Permanent impacts to community facilities are not anticipated.

###### *Alternative B*

Alternative B would permanently impact 0.09 acre of the U.S. Post Office at 1555 E. Holt Boulevard in the City of Ontario. Although the acquisition area would affect the sidewalk and reduce a landscaped area of the property, it would not inhibit existing operation of postal services at the property.

##### **O&M Facility**

The three potential sites for the O&M facility are located within existing City-owned parcels. No impacts to community facilities are expected from construction of the O&M facility at Sites 1 and 2. Site 3 is currently being used as a utility and customer services center for the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company. Impacts to the customer services center are expected to be avoided given that proposed plans call for the O&M facility to be constructed at the bottom half of this parcel, avoiding the customer services center located on the north side of APN 1049-421-01-0000 and APN 1049-421-02-0000. As such, permanent impacts to community facilities resulting from construction of the O&M facility are not anticipated.

## *Temporary Impacts*

### **BRT Corridor**

The build alternatives could affect access to community facilities and businesses during construction. These disruptions would be related primarily to operation of construction equipment in the area, partial and/or complete lane closures, noise and vibration, light and glare, and fugitive dust emissions. Because project construction activities would be temporary, no long-term or permanent adverse effects on nearby community facilities are expected to result. Nonetheless, efforts would be made to regularly inform the community about construction activities through implementation of the TMP (CI-TRA-1) proposed as part of the project. Construction activities would be coordinated with local police and fire departments to ensure that emergency service response times remain unaffected during construction. The TMP would require coordination and development of alternate emergency response routes as needed. Similarly, the TMP would require maintenance of emergency access to all properties throughout the construction period. It may also be necessary to place crossing guards at affected intersections leading to nearby schools when construction activities occur during school hours.

In addition, under Alternative B, a 0.07-acre TCE would be required at the U.S. Post Office at 1555 E. Holt Boulevard in the City of Ontario that would affect landscaping and driveway access. Although the TCE may temporarily reduce driveway access, the easement would be limited in scope and would not inhibit U.S. Postal Service or public utilization of that driveway. The driveway would be reconfigured and new landscaping would be incorporated after the conclusion of the temporary use.

### **O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M facility. All three sites are located in an industrial area of the City of Ontario. Disruptions in access to community facilities and businesses during construction are not anticipated; however, construction equipment could result in noise and vibration, light and glare, and fugitive dust emissions. Because project construction activities would be temporary, and the potential sites are located in an industrial area away from community facilities, no long-term or permanent adverse effects on nearby community facilities are expected to result. No TCEs are required during construction of the O&M facility.

### **5.3.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures**

Project impacts to community facilities would not inhibit existing uses or operation of services. Implementation of measure CI-TRA-1 would minimize potential impacts to emergency service response times during construction.

## 5.4 Relocations

### 5.4.1 Affected Environment

The analysis of project-related relocations is focused on the portion of the project alignment with dedicated BRT lanes where the dedicated lanes would require roadway widening and permanent right-of-way acquisition. This area encompasses part of the city of Ontario along the north and south sides of Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vine Avenue and between Euclid Avenue and Vineyard Avenue. The portion of Holt Boulevard with the dedicated lanes predominantly consists of commercial and industrial land uses with some mixed use, multi-family and single-family residential land uses interspersed. It is anticipated that the following displacements shall occur:

- Single-family residential units on the south side of Holt Boulevard between Campus Avenue and Bon View Avenue.
- Mixed use single / multi-family residential and commercial / industrial units on the south side of Holt Boulevard between North Monterey Avenue to just east of Bon View Avenue.
- Miscellaneous commercial retail, restaurants, and office uses on both sides of Holt Boulevard throughout the entire dedicated lanes segment of the project alignment.

### 5.4.2 Environmental Consequences

#### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current level of transit service in the study area. Under the No Build Alternative, the project would not be constructed, and no relocations would be required.

#### *Build Alternatives*

##### **BRT Corridor**

###### *Alternative A*

Implementation of Alternative A would not directly affect public or privately-owned properties because no right-of-way acquisition would be needed and therefore, no relocations would be required.

###### *Alternative B*

Implementation of Alternative B and the dedicated BRT lane along Holt Boulevard would require roadway widening and permanent right-of-way acquisition resulting in relocation of residential, commercial, and industrial/manufacturing uses. Based on 30% preliminary engineering design, 37 parcels are being proposed for full acquisition under Alternative B. A single parcel may have multiple residential properties and/or commercial business

properties. Within the 37 parcels, there are 14 residential properties and 61 nonresidential properties, including 53 commercial businesses and 8 industrial/manufacturing businesses. Partial acquisition of 168 parcels is also being considered, which consists of narrow slivers of additional ROW to accommodate bus stations and minor roadway widening. Partial acquisitions would include residential and commercial business properties. In addition, Alternative B would require TCEs of 54 parcels, and would impact 3 parcels of parking facilities within the City ROW. The discussion provided below for Alternative B consist of acquisition properties that would result in relocation of residents and business. Table 5-9 below shows a list of proposed parcel acquisition under Alternative B.

**Table 5-9: List of Full Parcel Acquisition (Alternative B)**

<b>APN<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Address<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Business Name<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Use Type<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>ROW Impacts<sup>3</sup></b>
101114111	925 W. Holt Boulevard		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104852209	523 E. Holt Boulevard A	Little John's Appliances	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
	523 E. Holt Boulevard B	Botanica El Salvador	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
	523 E. Holt Boulevard C	Herbalife Club Ponte Saludable Hoy	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
104852210	517 E. Holt Boulevard		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104852519	639 E. Holt Boulevard	Nissi Market Place	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104901105	739 W. Holt Boulevard	Amigos Speedo Liquor	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
	741 W. Holt Boulevard	Pupuseria Gladys Restaurant	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
104901106	739 W. Holt Boulevard		Parking lot	Full parcel acquisition
104851220	727 E. Holt Boulevard	Donut Palace	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104851222	717 E. Holt Boulevard	1 Stop Electronics Sales and Services	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104906301	204 E. Holt Boulevard	Three Star Janitorial Warehouse	Automotive uses	Full parcel acquisition
104906302	214 E. Holt Boulevard		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104906303	220 E. Holt Boulevard	Rojas Enterprise	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104906304	222 E. Holt Boulevard Unit A	Rojas Enterprise	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104906304	222 E. Holt Boulevard Unit B	4 Paws Boutique	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition

**Table 5-9: List of Full Parcel Acquisition (Alternative B)**

APN <sup>1</sup>	Address <sup>2</sup>	Business Name <sup>2</sup>	Use Type <sup>2</sup>	ROW Impacts <sup>3</sup>
104906305	226 E. Holt Boulevard	ABBA Insurance Services	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	228 E. Holt Boulevard	Scissors Hair Salon	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	230 E. Holt Boulevard	Enrique Income Tax	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104906602	444 E. Holt Boulevard	Floor Covering Inc	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909101	500 E. Holt Boulevard	Los Amigos Mexican Food	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	504 E. Holt Boulevard	Jasmines Beauty Salon	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	504 E. Holt Boulevard	Computer & TV Repair	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	506 E. Holt Boulevard	Rositas Income Tax	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	510 E. Holt Boulevard	99 Cent Plus Menos Discount	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909104	526 E. Holt Boulevard Unit A	Huera's Party Supply & Rental	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	527 E. Holt Boulevard Unit B	Unique Bouquets	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	528 E. Holt Boulevard Unit C	Huera's Party Supply & Rental	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909301	616 E. Holt Boulevard		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
104909302	624 E. Holt Boulevard	Christina's Bakery Panaderia	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
		Exito Beauty Salon	Shopping centers	Full parcel acquisition
104909303	630 E. Holt Boulevard		Parking lot	Full parcel acquisition
104909304			Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104909306	636 E. Holt Boulevard	AVR Van Rental	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909307			Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104909309	640 E. Holt Boulevard	Xavier's Batteries	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909401	652 E. Holt Ave		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition

**Table 5-9: List of Full Parcel Acquisition (Alternative B)**

<b>APN<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Address<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Business Name<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Use Type<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>ROW Impacts<sup>3</sup></b>
104909402	654 E. Holt Boulevard	E-Z Finance Auto Sales	Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104909404	664 E. Holt Boulevard	Cagles Appliance Center	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	666 E. Holt Boulevard	Cagles Appliance Center	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104909414	660 E. Holt Boulevard		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104910105	728 E. Holt Boulevard		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	730 E. Holt Boulevard #1		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	730 E. Holt Boulevard #1		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	730 E. Holt Boulevard #3		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	730 E. Holt Boulevard #4		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	730 E. Holt Boulevard #5		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	732 1/2 E. Holt Boulevard		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
104910106	736 E. Holt Boulevard	Las Rosales Smoke Grill	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	740 E. Holt Boulevard		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
104910107	744 E. Holt Boulevard	Regia Flowers	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	745 E. Holt Boulevard	Cals Mini Mart	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	742 E. Holt Boulevard		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
104910109	754 E. Holt Boulevard		Vacant	Full parcel acquisition
104910111	766 E. Holt Boulevard	Griffith Radiator Services	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104910112	802 E. Holt Boulevard	J & V Auto Parts & Accessories	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104910113	810 E. Holt Boulevard	Basic Auto Repair	Automotive uses	Full parcel acquisition
104910114	814 E. Holt Boulevard	Dance Studio	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition

**Table 5-9: List of Full Parcel Acquisition (Alternative B)**

APN <sup>1</sup>	Address <sup>2</sup>	Business Name <sup>2</sup>	Use Type <sup>2</sup>	ROW Impacts <sup>3</sup>
104910118	828 E. Holt Boulevard	Raul's Auto Trim	Automotive uses	Full parcel acquisition
		Alonso's Barber	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
104913105	930 E. Holt Boulevard	Zapateria California	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit A	Navas Beauty Salon & Barber	Retail sales	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit B		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit C		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit D		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit E		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
	932 E. Holt Boulevard Unit F		Residential single-family	Full parcel acquisition
Notes				
<sup>1</sup> Assessor Parcel Number (APN). Multiple addresses may be associated with a single APN.				
<sup>2</sup> Addresses, business names, and land use type were field verified in June 2016.				
<sup>3</sup> ROW impact description corresponds with labels on project impact exhibits.				

Source: OPC, 2017.

Alternative B would require the relocation of 14 residential units, including four single-family residences and 10 multi-unit residences. Based on preliminary analysis provided in the *Draft Relocation Impact Report* (OPC, 2017) prepared for the project, all the affected residential displacements are tenant occupied rather than owner occupied. It is estimated that average number of persons affected is 2.63 per household for a total of 113 persons. The actual numbers of affected occupants would be identified at the time of residential interviews, if conducted.

The total non-residential displacements is 61, including 53 commercial businesses and eight industrial/manufacturing businesses. Of those 61 non-residential displacements, seven are strip commercial, 33 are small shop-center businesses, one regional center, 10 single structure businesses, and 10 mixed-use facilities.

**O&M Facility**

Both alternatives would include construction of an O&M facility to support BRT vehicles used for BRT service. Three potential sites have been identified for construction of the O&M facility, all of which are owned by the City of Ontario. Site 1, located on 1516 S. Cucamonga

Avenue, is currently used as a public works storage yard. Site 2, located on 1440 S. Cucamonga Avenue, is currently used as a CNG fueling station. Site 3, located on 1333 S. Bon View Avenue, is currently used as a municipal utility and customer service center. While the proposed O&M facility would be constructed at the bottom portion of the parcel containing the customer service center, the existing customer service center may be removed. If relocation is required, the City will manage the relocation.

### **5.4.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures**

Those displaced tenants who have met eligibility requirements will be provided relocation assistance payments and advisory assistance in accordance with the Federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (URA) and the proposed project's Real Estate Acquisition Management Plan (RAMP). Relocation assistance may include replacement housing payments, payments for moving expenses, and non-recurring closing costs associated with purchasing replacement housing.

Under the Relocation Assistance Program, advisory assistance and referrals are provided to comparable replacement sites that are Decent, Safe, and Sanitary (DS&S). Part of the DS&S requirements include providing replacement sites that are functionally equivalent to the displacement dwelling, and within the financial means of the displaced person.

A replacement dwelling rented by a displaced person is considered to be within his/her financial means if, after receiving rental assistance under this part, the person's monthly rent and estimated average monthly utility costs for the replacement dwelling do not exceed the person's base monthly rental for the displacement dwelling.

A displaced residential tenant or owner occupant may be entitled to a replacement housing payment in the form of a rental assistance payment up to \$7,200, or for owner-occupants, a replacement housing payment of up to \$31,000. Additional assistance may be provided under the provisions of the Last Resort Housing Program.

Homeowners may qualify to receive a purchase price differential payment, reimbursement for non-recurring costs incidental to the purchase of a replacement property, and an interest differential if the replacement dwelling loan interest rate is higher than the interest rate for the displacement dwelling, subject to eligibility requirements.

Tenants may qualify for a rental assistance payment if the cost to rent a comparable replacement dwelling is greater than the displacement dwelling rent. Alternatively, an eligible tenant may elect to use the Relocation Assistance Program for down payment assistance to purchase a replacement dwelling and/or to pay non-recurring closing costs associated with the purchase of replacement property.

The replacement area analyzed is located within a 15-mile radius of the dedicated lanes segment of Alternative B. Adequate relocation resources exist within the replacement area



of the cities of Ontario, Upland, Rancho Cucamonga, Claremont, San Dimas, La Verne, Pomona, Chino, Eastvale, Jurupa Valley, Fontana, Mira Loma, and Montclair for all potential relocation displacements, including residential owners/tenants, non-residential owners/tenants, and non-profit organizations. While the replacement area is located outside the proposed project area, research indicates that the replacement area is comparable in terms of public facilities, services, and amenities. A *Draft Relocation Impact Report* (OPC, 2017) has been prepared under a separate cover, which analyzes the availability of replacement property for residents and businesses affected by the project.

The following measures are proposed to minimize project impacts related to relocation of residents and businesses:

**ACQ-1** A RAMP shall be developed adhering to the requirements pertaining to land acquisition for projects funded by FTA as prescribed in Volume 49 CFR Part 24, Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act for Federal and Federally Assisted Programs, and the California Relocation Assistance Act, 1970. All real property acquired for the project will be appraised to determine fair market value. Just compensation, which shall not be less than the approved appraisal, will be made to each displaced property owner. Displacees who have met eligibility requirements will be provided relocation assistance payments and advisory assistance in accordance with the Federal Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended.

The RAMP will address the need to have relocation specialists who have prior experience working with people who may have special needs, especially the elderly, disabled, and low-income population groups. It will also specify that one or more of the relocation specialists be fluent in Spanish. Additionally, the plan will address coordinating with the local Section 8 Housing Authority on the availability of vouchers and other options for displaced low-income households who may face immediate financial hardships.

The RAMP will address in advance of potential relocations of minority-owned businesses the need to coordinate with organizations such as the Inland Empire Region of the California Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, Asian Business Association – Inland Empire, and the Black Chamber of Commerce of the Inland Empire, to identify resources that may be of help to such businesses. The potential application of property lease-back options to allow small businesses to continue to function as long as feasible after acquisition will also be explored in the RAMP.

**ACQ-2** Transportation for displaced persons to inspect potential relocation housing will be offered at no cost should they be unable to use their own means of transportation. This offer shall be extended to senior citizens, disabled people, and any transit-dependent individuals or households.

## 5.5 Environmental Justice

In the transportation context, environmental justice ensures that under-served communities participate in the planning and decision making for transportation investments and that their concerns and needs are incorporated into plans and policies with the objective that the resulting system can better serve all of its users. Public agencies are also obligated to disclose any adverse impacts of transportation plans, programs, and projects that fall disproportionately on low-income and minority communities, to rigorously examine alternatives that could eliminate or reduce the severity of such effects, and to ensure that these communities receive an equitable distribution of the benefits of transportation investments.

The following section identifies the environmental justice (EJ) populations within the study area and presents the impact determinations regarding the likelihood that disproportionately high and adverse impacts would be experienced by minority and low-income populations under either build alternative. Minority populations are any readily identifiable groups of minority persons (non-White) who live in geographic proximity that would be similarly affected by the proposed project. The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) defines a minority as all but Non-Hispanic White Alone individuals (EPA, 2016). Low-income populations are defined as those whose household income falls at or below the HHS poverty guidelines.

### 5.5.1 Regulatory Framework

**EO 12898:** EO 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, signed on February 11, 1994, calls on federal agencies to identify and address any disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of federal programs, policies, and activities on minority and low-income populations to the greatest extent practicable and permitted by law. The Order directs federal actions, including transportation projects, to use existing law to avoid discrimination based on race, color, or national origin and to avoid disproportionately high and adverse impacts on minority and low-income populations. These are often referred to as environmental justice populations.

**FTA Circular 4703.1:** FTA Circular 4703.1, Environmental Justice Policy Guidance for Federal Transit Administration Recipients (Circular), went into effect on August 15, 2012. The purpose of the Circular is to assist FTA funding recipients such as Omnitrans in fulfilling

the intent of EO 12898. The general environmental justice principles embedded in EO 12898 and the Circular can be summarized as:

- Avoid, minimize, or mitigate disproportionately high and adverse human health and environmental effects, including social and economic effects, on minority populations and low-income populations;
- Ensure the full and fair participation by all potentially affected communities in the transportation decision-making process; and
- Prevent the denial of, reduction in, or significant delay in the receipt of benefits by minority and low-income populations.

### 5.5.2 Affected Environment

Impacts and benefits of transportation projects result from the physical placement of transportation-related infrastructure and facilities, and also from their ability to improve or impede access to neighborhoods. The inclusion of an environmental justice analysis ensures that under-served communities are identified and that outreach is conducted to encourage such communities to participate in the planning and decision making for transportation investments, and that their concerns and needs are incorporated into plans and policies with the objective that the resulting transportation system can better serve all of its users. Public agencies are obligated to disclose any adverse impacts of transportation plans, programs, and projects that fall disproportionately on low-income and minority communities. They must examine alternatives that could eliminate or reduce the severity of such effects and to ensure that minority and low-income communities receive an equitable distribution of the benefits of transportation investments.

#### *Methods for Identifying Minority and Low-Income Populations*

FTA Circular 4703.1, *Environmental Justice Policy Guidance for Federal Transit Administration Recipients* (Circular), went into effect on August 15, 2012. The purpose of the Circular is to assist FTA funding recipients in fulfilling the intent of EO 12898.

**Minority population** is defined by Circular 4703.1 as:

- American Indian and Alaskan Native
- Asian
- Black or African-American
- Hispanic or Latino
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

FTA guidance indicates minority populations should be identified (a) where the minority population of the affected area exceeds 50 percent or (b) where the minority population percentage in the affected area is less than 50 percent but “meaningfully greater” than the percentage than that of the next larger geographical unit of analysis.

**Low-income populations** are defined as any individual or household with income at or below the federal poverty level established by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) guidelines. The DHHS guidelines use household size and correlated income to determine poverty status. As suggested by Circular 4703.1, all households whose median income is at or below 150 percent of the poverty-level guidelines were considered low-income as shown in Table 5-10, below.

No numerical threshold has been established by FTA for defining a low-income community, but this study follows the convention applied in other planning contexts in which 10 percent or greater above a larger geographical baseline, such as a countywide service area, may be used to satisfy what is intended by the term a “meaningful greater” percentage.

Accordingly, as 28.1 percent of households in both Los Angeles County and San Bernardino County’s fall within the poverty level, if the low-income population percentage in a study area census tract equaled or exceeded 38.1 percent, then that community was considered low-income for purposes of the analysis.

**Table 5-10: Federal Poverty Level Guidelines**

Persons in Household	Poverty Guideline (100%)	Poverty Guideline (150%)
1	\$11,770	\$17,655
2	\$15,930	\$23,895
3	\$20,090	\$30,135
4	\$24,250	\$36,375
5	\$28,410	\$42,615
6	\$32,570	\$48,855
7	\$36,730	\$55,095
8	\$40,890	\$61,335

Note: The 2015 HHS Poverty Guidelines only reflect price changes through calendar year 2014; accordingly, they are most closely equal to the Census Bureau American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate (2010-2014).

Source: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2016.

### *Environmental Justice Communities*

Table 5-11 indicate the percentages of minority populations and low-income populations for Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties, the overall study area, and each affected Census tract. As the demographic data show, most of the study area is comprised of minority residents. Each of the Census tracts in the project corridor contains more than 50 percent minority population; therefore, they are considered environmental justice communities by the federal definition. The distribution of minority populations within the corridor, however, is not uniform, with 7 of the 45 Census tracts having a lower overall

percentage of minority residents than that of the larger countywide SBCTA/Omnitrans service area of Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties. In general, the highest concentrations of minority residents are in the eastern and western portions of the West Valley Connector corridor study area.

As Table 5-10 shows, the Hispanic/ Latino population is dispersed throughout the study area corridor, notably with two Census tracts exceeding 85 percent of the total population in Pomona, three in Ontario, and five in Fontana. As shown previously in Table 5-1, the largest percentage of Asians (more than 19 percent) within the study area is within three Census tracts located within Rancho Cucamonga, while the largest percentage of African Americans (more than 22 percent) are located within three Census tracts in Fontana.

Table 5-11 shows that of the study area Census tracts with low-income households, those within Rancho Cucamonga have the lowest concentrations. Of the 10 census tracts with 50 percent or greater low-income households, 1 is within Montclair, 2 are within Ontario, 3 are within Pomona, and 4 are in Fontana. An additional 14 Census tracts that meet the 38.1 percent criteria for low-income households are included within the study area corridor.

**Table 5-11: Environmental Justice (Census Tracts)**

	Ethnicity		Household Poverty Level	
	Minority Population (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)	Average Persons in Household	Percent Households below 150% Poverty Level*
<b>County</b>				
County of Los Angeles	72.8	48.1	3	28.2
County of San Bernardino	68.2	50.5	3	28.0
<b>City</b>				
Pomona	87.4	69.4	4	37.4
Montclair	84.5	68.5	4	34.5
Ontario	82.8	70.2	4	30.9
Rancho Cucamonga	60.2	36.1	3	19.9
Fontana	84.5	66.7	4	26.6
<b>Study Area</b>				
Census Tract 4023.03	87.7	76.3	4	51.0
Census Tract 4026	77.8	64.4	3	40.0
Census Tract 4027.02	93.0	84.9	4	53.0
Census Tract 4027.05	80.3	68.7	4	28.4
Census Tract 4027.06	95.1	73.1	4	31.7
Census Tract 4028.01	98.0	95.2	5	47.1

**Table 5-11: Environmental Justice (Census Tracts)**

	Ethnicity		Household Poverty Level	
	Minority Population (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)	Average Persons in Household	Percent Households below 150% Poverty Level*
Census Tract 4088	85.4	63.5	3	51.6
Census Tract 2.07	88.8	80.1	4	27.5
Census Tract 2.08	76.5	68.4	4	23.8
Census Tract 3.01	94.0	76.6	4	52.2
Census Tract 3.03	87.3	78.6	4	28.4
Census Tract 3.04	86.6	64.8	4	22.4
Census Tract 10.02	87.5	81.2	4	33.7
Census Tract 11.01	85.5	74.0	3	48.2
Census Tract 13.12	83.0	59.4	4	14.2
Census Tract 14	81.3	62.8	3	49.1
Census Tract 15.01	93.1	91.4	4	47.2
Census Tract 15.03	94.2	90.0	5	56.2
Census Tract 15.04	92.1	76.1	4	47.5
Census Tract 16	97.1	96.1	4	57.4
Census Tract 18.03	75.7	63.9	3	16.9
Census Tract 18.13	95.3	86.1	5	44.3
Census Tract 20.28	59.7	42.8	3	10.5
Census Tract 20.34	66.7	31.6	3	12.5
Census Tract 20.35	62.5	31.6	3	9.3
Census Tract 20.36	65.1	28.7	3	13.7
Census Tract 20.37	72.8	42.6	4	13.0
Census Tract 20.38	79.8	40.4	4	6.2
Census Tract 21.07	64.5	47.5	3	34.0
Census Tract 21.09	82.0	43.1	2	8.1
Census Tract 21.10	77.4	38.4	2	22.6
Census Tract 22.04	89.7	80.0	4	30.0
Census Tract 22.07	72.0	45.6	4	25.9
Census Tract 23.05	85.2	62.6	4	13.7
Census Tract 24.01	94.2	89.6	5	39.8
Census Tract 24.02	94.3	87.7	4	47.7
Census Tract 26.01	88.7	71.8	5	23.4
Census Tract 28.01	90.6	77.6	4	41.4
Census Tract 28.03	89.8	82.1	4	50.7
Census Tract 28.04	94.5	85.8	4	63.5

**Table 5-11: Environmental Justice (Census Tracts)**

	Ethnicity		Household Poverty Level	
	Minority Population (%)	Hispanic or Latino (%)	Average Persons in Household	Percent Households below 150% Poverty Level*
Census Tract 29.01	88.0	84.9	4	41.8
Census Tract 30	87.1	73.1	3	53.4
Census Tract 31.02	92.3	90.1	4	53.8
Census Tract 32	83.6	76.9	4	43.7
Census Tract 33.01	91.2	84.7	4	42.0
Census Tract 33.02	81.1	77.7	4	40.5
Census Tract 127	65.0	47.8	3	17.1
<b>Study Area</b>	<b>84.1</b>	<b>68.9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34.7</b>
*Low-income populations are defined as households that fall below the 150% federal poverty line based on household size, as provided by the DHHS. Refer to Table 5-9 for full federal poverty guideline in which poverty level is determined.				

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2016.

Figure 5-2 graphically depicts the locations of environmental justice populations within the corridor study area. As shown in the figure, and as reflected in the Census data, all census tracts in the study area exceed the SBCTA service area of Los Angeles and San Bernardino Counties for minority populations (minority population greater than 50 percent). This figure also illustrates how low-income populations (10 percent greater than SBCTA service area of Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties) are prevalent along both sides of the alternatives and along the project alignment in Ontario.

**Public Outreach**

Access to the decision-making process is a fundamental principal of environmental justice. Community outreach and participation have been integrated into the project development process from the outset, including alternatives development, extensive public and agency stakeholder involvement, and public scoping. A citizen’s advisory committee, which consisted of local residents, business owners, and a local church representative, was formed to provide a broader perspective into the proposed project. This committee met on five occasions and helped shape some of the earliest efforts to engage with the broader community, beginning in 2012. Omnitrans’ stakeholder outreach continued during the AA phase of the project in 2014.

Omnitrans conducted public outreach activities throughout the corridor in May and June 2014 to explain the purpose and objectives of the project and to provide a range of opportunities to answer questions and collect comments from the public.

To further the goals of environmental justice in accordance with federal directives, a Public Involvement Plan was developed and implemented as an integral part of the public involvement and outreach strategy for the proposed project, including a targeted effort to engage environmental and social equity organizations in the region. Among local community-based organizations, several whose mission is achieving environmental justice, including the Center for Community Action and Environmental Justice, and the United Voice for Pomona Environmental Justice, were sent bilingual notices for the public scoping meetings held in each of the five project corridor cities between April 12 and 20, 2016. In addition, a specially focused workshop meeting for the purposes of engaging potentially affected businesses on Holt Boulevard in Ontario, and other stakeholders, was also held in June 2017.

SBCTA and Omnitrans will continue to engage in public outreach activities throughout development of the project, including consistent updates and announcements on the project website and Facebook page that will allow interested parties to stay up to date regarding the progress of the environmental documentation phase. Other outreach activities will include mailers to property owners and tenants within 0.25 mile of the project footprint and public meetings for affected property owners and tenants.

SBCTA recognizes the need to provide multicultural, multilingual, fully accessible, economically diverse participation from stakeholders along the project corridor. Many diverse attempts were made to ensure that both English- and Spanish-speaking community members had access to information about the West Valley Connector Project because English and Spanish are the most common spoken languages within the project area. Special outreach efforts for the public scoping meetings included a pre-postage paid postcard in English and Spanish that was sent to approximately 1,035 stakeholders; advertisements in 2 English and 2 Spanish language newspaper publications; online ads on 2 English newspaper publication websites; a project webpage and Facebook page; electronic notices (e-blasts) to stakeholders; English and Spanish flyers sent to 45 public facilities (e.g., libraries, community centers, City halls, senior centers); announcements at the City Council meetings in each of the 5 cities; announcements in Omnitrans' online blog and bilingual newsletter; and poster ads on Omnitrans buses. Spanish translation services were available at each of the 5 public scoping meetings.



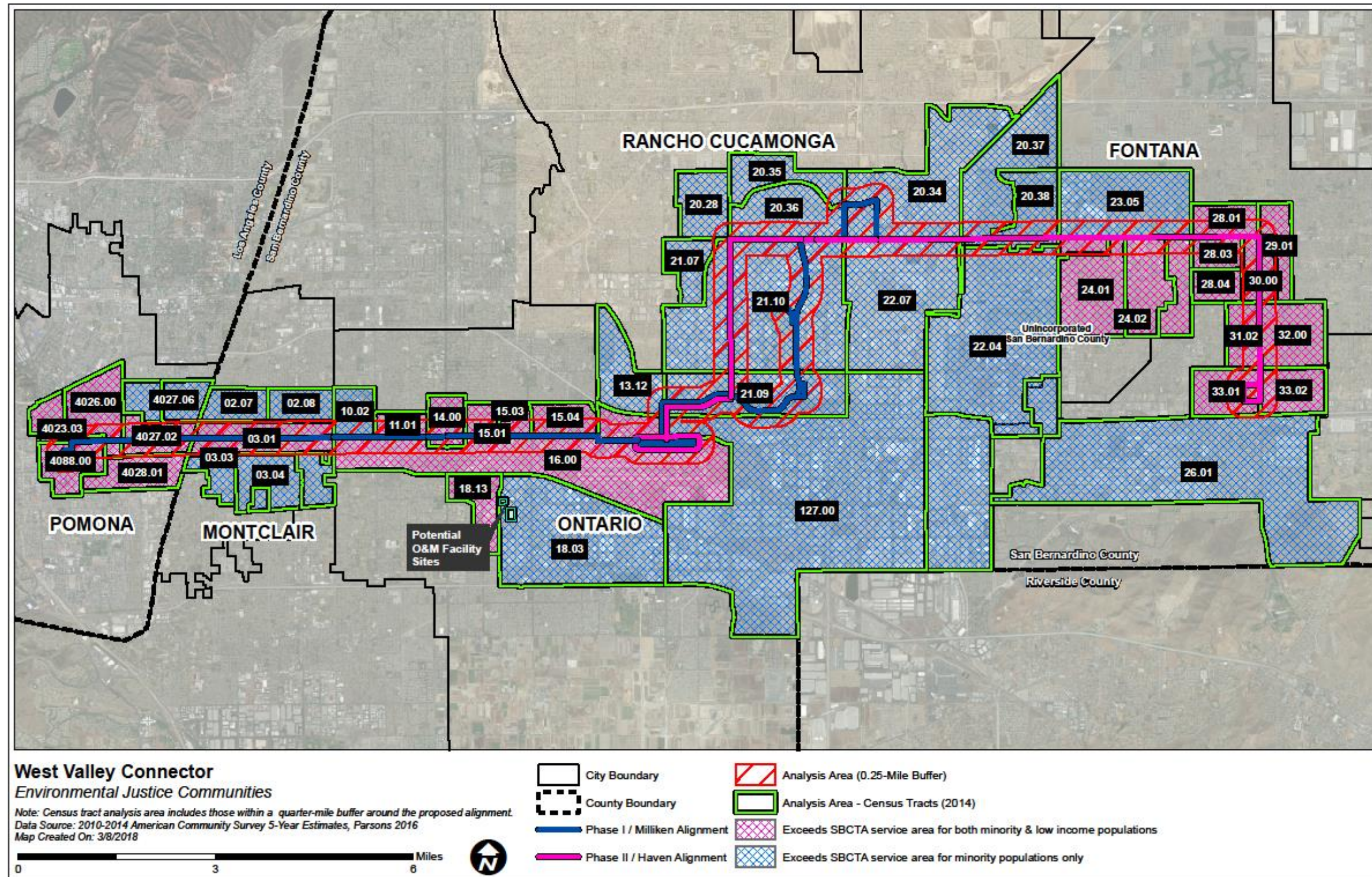


Figure 5-2: Environmental Justice Communities

This page intentionally left blank.

### 5.5.3 Environmental Consequences

Potential impacts on environmental justice populations were determined through review of analysis of the project alternatives, including land use; traffic; visual and aesthetic considerations; biological resources; water quality; hazardous waste; community and cultural resources; air quality; noise and vibration; safety and security; and acquisitions and displacements as addressed in respective technical studies prepared for this project.

#### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current level of transit service in the study area. Under the No Build Alternative, the project would not be constructed, and there would be no impacts to or transit improvements for environmental justice populations.

#### *Build Alternatives*

##### **BRT Corridor**

###### *Alternative A*

Alternative A would provide enhanced transit service in the study area with the implementation of a full 35-mile long BRT corridor. Alternative A would not include expansion of facilities or require right-of-way acquisitions. No homes or businesses would be displaced.

Some utility relocations may be partially relocated in several areas throughout the corridor; however, no long-term disruptions in service are anticipated.

During construction of the side-running stations, delays to bicycles and pedestrians could result, but with implementation of a Traffic Management Plan (TMP), impacts should be minimal.

Implementation of Alternative A would provide a benefit to individuals who rely on public transportation services. Alternative A would improve accessibility, reliability, frequency, convenience, and connectivity of transit services to several key destinations, including employment, education, shopping, medical, recreation, and cultural opportunities, along the project corridor. These benefits would tend to accrue to a greater degree to the area's transit user populations.

No high and disproportionate adverse impacts on environmental justice communities are anticipated under Alternative A because all substantive impacts would be fully mitigated.

###### *Alternative B*

Under Alternative B, acquisition of 37 full parcels would occur; this includes 14 residential, 53 commercial, and 8 industrial/manufacturing properties. There would also be partial

acquisition of 168 parcels (see Section 5.4, Relocations). The relocation impacts would occur in Census Tracts 15.01, 15.03, and 16.00, in Ontario, which is an environmental justice community.

Displaced residential and commercial property owners and tenants are provided relocation assistance payments, including moving payments, and advisory assistance in accordance with the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Policies Act of 1987, as amended (Uniform Act).

Residents generally prefer to remain within close proximity to local schools and established familial and cultural settings, and businesses prefer to relocate as close as possible to existing customer bases or service areas.

The *Draft Relocation Impact Report* found the total amount of comparable adequate relocation sites available in the project area for residential and commercial properties potentially displaced by the project.

Because sufficient housing stock exists, the residents affected by the project could be relocated within proximity of their current locations and existing community services, if they so choose. The replacement area is comparable in terms of public facilities, services, and amenities, including community centers, senior centers, libraries, schools, parks, and police and fire stations.

Per the Uniform Relocation Act, in addition to receiving fair market compensation for any property acquired on behalf of the project, property owners and tenants would also receive relocation assistance. There are also provisions to ensure that comparable replacement housing is within the financial means of the displaced person. When such housing cannot be provided using the housing payments allowed within the statutory limits, the Uniform Act provides “housing of last resort” to respond to difficult or unique displacement conditions so displaced persons will be relocated to decent, safe, and sanitary replacement housing.

Tenants who are eligible may qualify for rental assistance if the cost to rent a comparable replacement dwelling is greater than their previous rent. Additionally, coordination with the local housing authority representatives by the real estate specialist will be undertaken to determine the availability of vouchers and other options for displaced persons who may face immediate financial hardship. This will include coordination with the Ontario Housing Authority to discuss the Displacement Avoidance Plan (DAP) for Ontario’s Transformative Climate Communities project. These minimization measures and others to recognize special needs households will be addressed in the Real Estate Acquisition Management Plan (RAMP), if Alternative B is ultimately selected.

Relocation assistance benefits and services are to be provided equitably to all property owners and tenants without regard to race, color, religion, age, national origins, and disability as specified under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

The acquisition of properties for the construction under Alternative B could potentially affect community cohesion; however, the effect of access changes, ROW acquisitions, a slight increase in noise, and a minor change in visual character are confined to limited areas and are not expected to negatively affect overall community character. Alternative B is not expected to sever or degrade access to neighborhoods or community facilities during construction or upon project operation. In fact, the proposed project overall may have the effect of enhancing community cohesion by placement of hardscape (i.e., street furniture, art work), lighting, landscaping, and other components of the new infrastructure associated with the transit investment. Such investments in the community can be a source of community pride.

Some temporary utility relocations will occur in several areas throughout the corridor however, no long-term disruptions in service are anticipated.

Construction activities could result in lane closures and create short-term delays to vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians, especially in Ontario along Holt Boulevard, but the preparation and implementation of a TMP should minimize impacts. Coordination with fire and police departments and other emergency services will be conducted in advance of construction. Public access to businesses will be maintained at all times.

Implementation of Alternative B would provide a benefit to individuals who rely on public transportation services. Alternative B would improve accessibility, reliability, frequency, convenience, and connectivity of transit services to several key destinations, including employment, education, shopping, medical, recreation, and cultural opportunities, along the project corridor. These benefits would tend to accrue to a greater degree to the area's transit user populations.

In addition, the planned BRT station design elements would help actualize the general planning goals of the affected cities and counties, as outlined in Section 3.0, Land Use. These include improving access and safety features for bicycles and pedestrians, which would entail infrastructure improvements in accordance with ADA requirements, namely providing concrete boarding areas at each station and connecting ADA-accessible pathways within a 0.5-mile radius of all stations, including repair or replacement of sidewalk or curb ramps and restriping of pedestrian crosswalks, where needed. Bicycle access improvements include providing bicycle parking racks at each station.

## O&M Facility

The proposed O&M facility will support BRT vehicles used for BRT service under both alternatives. The potential sites, located approximately 1 mile south of the project alignment, are located within Census Tracts 18.13 and 18.03 (see Section 5.5.2 for discussion on EJ communities). The proposed O&M facility would not lead to additional impacts other than the ones listed under Alternatives A and B, given that its purpose is to support BRT operations under both alternatives.

## *Temporary Impacts*

### BRT Corridor

As previously discussed, construction of the build alternatives would result in temporary impacts for those residents in the vicinity of the construction activities. The construction-related impacts would not disproportionately affect EJ populations.

### O&M Facility

As previously discussed, construction of the O&M facility would result in temporary impacts for those residents in the vicinity of the construction activities. The construction-related impacts would not disproportionately affect EJ populations.

## 5.5.4 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures

Taking all factors described above into account, the project alternatives would not have disproportionately high and adverse effects on environmental justice populations. The combination of station design and landscaping elements, together with proposed minimization measures, would help offset impacts associated with implementing either Alternative A or B; however, strategies to involve the environmental justice communities will continue during the preliminary engineering phase to effectively implement the project and proposed strategies.

Based on the environmental justice analysis, the build alternatives would not cause disproportionately high and adverse effects on minority or low-income populations per EO 12898. Implementation of measures outlined below would further minimize potential impacts to environmental justice communities.

Measures CI-TRA-1 and CI-TRA-2 (see Section 5.1.3) would create a plan to coordinate detours with community groups and emergency service providers, including several measures to reduce community impacts; these include restricting construction times, rerouting traffic, minimizing lane and sidewalk closures, and alerting the affected community in advance and working with public agencies on detour routes, and maintaining access to local businesses.

Project design will be carried out to incorporate features that minimize impacts to the community during construction as described in Measures TRA-1 and TRA-2 as described below:

**TRA-1** The project design would incorporate the following improvement measures to enhance sbX Operations and sbX Operations at Signalized Intersections:

- Reconstruction of curb and gutters will only be required for the segment where dedicated bus-only lanes are proposed.
- Vehicular lanes where the sbX operates in dedicated bus-only lanes will feature concrete roadways, painted or striped to visually separate the exclusive lanes from the mixed-flow lanes.
- Concrete pads will be placed at all station locations for the sbX vehicles.
- Wherever possible for exclusive lanes, the bus signals and the adjacent existing intersection signals will be integrated to create one signalized intersection controlling automobiles and buses.
- Intersection crossings will be controlled with signals, and pedestrians will be allocated standard crossing time.
- Left turn movements for vehicular traffic from mixed-flow lanes crossing exclusive lanes on the project alignment will require separate signal phases with red arrows when transit vehicles are crossing intersections.
- The signal modifications may also include “active” No-Right-Turn indications and “Bus Coming” signs to prevent right turns across the exclusive lanes.
- Signal modifications will include upgrades to signal controllers and software to accommodate the transit priority treatment at intersections.
- Presignals and queue cutters will be used to prevent traffic from stopping or blocking the exclusive lanes.

**TRA-2** The following improvement measures would be carried out at the following affected intersections for both Alternatives A and B:

- Garey Avenue/Holt Boulevard: Restripe eastbound Holt Avenue approach to add a dedicated right-turn lane.
- Towne Avenue/Holt Boulevard: Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the northbound and southbound Towne Avenue approaches.
- East End Avenue/Holt Boulevard: Restripe the eastbound Holt Avenue right-turn lane to a shared through/ right-turn lane.
- Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard: Restripe the third northbound through lane to a shared through/right-turn lane.

- Sierra Avenue/ Foothill Boulevard: Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the eastbound and westbound Foothill Boulevard approaches.
- Sierra Avenue/San Bernardino Avenue: Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the eastbound and westbound San Bernardino Avenue approaches.
- Sierra Avenue/Marygold Avenue: Modify and restripe the eastbound Marygold Avenue shared through/right lane to a right-turn lane with a dedicated eastbound through lane.
- Juniper Avenue/Valley Boulevard: Restripe the westbound Valley Boulevard approach to add a dedicated right-turn lane.

Measures AV-2, AV-4, AV-5, AV-6, and AV-7 will gain greater community acceptance for the project and are consistent with and promote general plan goals of the local communities include providing light glare shields at all stations; adhering to the streetscape designs of the affected localities; developing and implementing an Art-in-Transit program and incorporating artwork into the station designs; minimizing tree removal; and being sensitive to designated historic roadways in project design and landscaping as described below:

- AV-2** All lighting at the stations shall include shielding and directionality to limit the extent of glare created at these locations.
- AV-4** Meet any currently established City requirements for streetscape design for the various roadways within the project area that are disturbed by the project construction and work with the community stakeholders to ensure implementation. Relevant goals and policies include Policy 6D.P24 of the Pomona General Plan, Policy CD3-6 of the Ontario General Plan, Policy CM-1.5 of the Rancho Cucamonga General Plan, and Goal #4.1 of the Fontana General Plan, all of which require transit developments to provide elements such as landscaping to enhance the aesthetics, functionality, and sustainability of streetscapes.
- AV-5** Develop and implement an Art-in-Transit strategy and incorporate artwork into relevant center- and side-running BRT station designs.
- AV-6** Between Euclid and Sultana avenues, minimize the number of tree removals to the extent possible.
- AV-7** Within the Holt Boulevard/Euclid Avenue intersection, ensure any work complies with requirements of the historic designations of the roadway regarding landscape and other contributing factors.



It is SBCTA's policy to ensure that the proposed project be designed and constructed in full compliance with FTA requirements for safety and security. Safety and security are priorities in conducting all work within the Omnitrans stations. Omnitrans has a System Safety Management Plan (SSMP) to achieve this policy. The overall objective of this SSMP is to define activities, management controls, and monitoring processes that ensure that its patrons are adequately protected and local fire and police jurisdictions have appropriate and unimpeded access to the system in the event of an incident.

To further minimize potential impacts related to safety and security to environmental justice communities, Measures SS-1 through SS-5 will incorporate security features in all BRT stations, include installing lighting, monitoring cameras, and other elements to enhance safety for all users. A greater level of security may be provided at specific locations if an assessment determines certain facilities warrant additional security measures. These security measures are described below.

- SS-1** All stations and parking facilities shall be equipped with monitoring equipment and/or be monitored by SBCTA security personnel on a regular basis.
- SS-2** SBCTA shall implement a security plan that includes in-vehicle and station surveillance by SBCTA security or other local jurisdiction security personnel.
- SS-3** All stations shall be lit to standards that avoid shadows, and all pedestrian pathways leading to/from sidewalks and parking facilities shall be well illuminated.
- SS-4** SBCTA shall coordinate and consult with Pomona PD, Montclair PD, Ontario PD, Rancho Cucamonga PD, Fontana PD, County of San Bernardino Sheriff's Department, and County of Los Angeles Sheriff's Department to develop safety and security plans for the alignment, parking facilities, and station areas.
- SS-5** The station design shall not include design elements that obstruct visibility or observation, nor provide discrete locations favorable to crime; pedestrian access at stations shall be ground level with clear sight lines.

To further minimize potential impacts related to property acquisitions to environmental justice communities, Measure ACQ-1 (see Section 5.4.3) indicated that a RAMP will be developed adhering to the requirements pertaining to land acquisition as prescribed by the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended. The RAMP will address the need to have relocation specialists who have experience working with the elderly, disabled, and low-income population groups and be fluent in Spanish. Additionally, the plan will address coordinating with the local Section 8



Housing Authority on the availability of vouchers and other options for displaced low-income households.

The RAMP will also address potential relocations of minority-owned businesses and identify organizations with which to coordinate, such as the Inland Empire Region of the California Hispanic Chamber of Commerce, Asian Business Association – Inland Empire, and the Black Chamber of Commerce of the Inland Empire, to identify resources that may be of help to such businesses. The potential use of property lease-back options to allow small businesses to continue to function in place after acquisition will also be explored in the RAMP.

This page intentionally left blank.



## 6.0 TRAFFIC/TRANSPORTATION/PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE FACILITIES

### 6.1 Affected Environmental

The West Valley Connector Project would improve corridor mobility and transit efficiency in the San Bernardino Valley from the City of Pomona to the City of Fontana with an enhanced, state-of-the-art BRT system. Improved rapid transit along the project corridor would help SBCTA/Omnitrans achieve its long-range goals to cost effectively enhance lifeline mobility and accessibility, improve transit operations, increase ridership, support economic growth and redevelopment, conserve nonrenewable resources, and improve corridor safety. As analyzed in the *Traffic Operations Analysis Report* (Iteris, 2018), multiple intersections along the project corridor currently operate at capacity during peak hours, and conditions are expected to worsen if improvements are not made.

#### 6.1.1 Access, Circulation, and Parking

Much of the study is characterized by typical primary arterials-adjacent to urban residential neighborhoods, commercial, and light industrial properties with on-street and off-street parking in residential areas and usually plentiful off-street surface parking at commercial lots. Table 6-1 summarizes the existing primary roadway segments along the proposed corridor. The roadway segments are generally operating at good levels of service (LOS), or LOS A through D, other than the south stretch of Sierra Avenue in Fontana between Valley Boulevard and Kaiser Permanente.

**Table 6-1: Existing Primary Facilities Summary**

Jurisdiction	Route	Segment	Configuration
Pomona	Holt Ave	Garey Avenue to Mills Avenue	4-lane Divided
Montclair	Holt Blvd	Mills Avenue to Benson Avenue	4-lane Divided
Ontario	Holt Blvd	Benson Avenue to Vineyard Avenue	4-lane Divided
	Inland Empire Blvd	Archibald Avenue to Haven Avenue	6-lane Divided
Rancho Cucamonga	Milliken Ave	Inland Empire Boulevard to Foothill Boulevard	6-lane Divided
	Haven Avenue	Inland Empire Boulevard to Foothill Boulevard	6-lane Divided
	Foothill Blvd	Haven Avenue to Day Creek Boulevard	6-lane Divided

**Table 6-1: Existing Primary Facilities Summary**

Jurisdiction	Route	Segment	Configuration
Fontana	Foothill Blvd	Day Creek Boulevard to Sierra Avenue	4-lane Divided
	Sierra Ave	Foothill Boulevard to Valley Boulevard	4-lane Divided
	Sierra Ave	Valley Blvd to Kaiser Permanente Driveway	5-lane Divided (3 lanes SB, 2 lanes NB)

The primary components of the pedestrian circulation system are sidewalks and crosswalks. Pedestrian access improvements include Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)-accessible concrete boarding areas at each station and connecting ADA-accessible pathways within 0.5-mile radius of all stations, including repair or replacement of sidewalk or curb ramps and restriping of pedestrian crosswalks where needed.

***Existing and Proposed Bikeways***

The SBCTA Non-Motorized Transportation Plan (2015) and the Los Angeles County Bicycle Master Plan (2012) identify bikeways that run adjacent to the proposed project alignment. Table 6-2 summarizes the existing and planned bikeways located within the project corridor.

**Table 6-2: Existing and Proposed Bikeways**

Jurisdiction	Existing and Proposed Bikeways
Ontario	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Existing Class II facility along Inland Empire Boulevard from Archibald Avenue to Haven Avenue.</li> <li>• Planned Class III facility along Haven Avenue and along Inland Empire Boulevard between Haven Avenue and Milliken Avenue.</li> </ul>
Rancho Cucamonga	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Existing Class II facility along Milliken Avenue, Haven Avenue, and Foothill Boulevard along the project corridor</li> </ul>
Fontana	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Existing Class II facility along Foothill Boulevard between East Avenue and Cherry Avenue.</li> <li>• Planned Class II facility along Foothill Boulevard from Cherry Avenue to Sierra Avenue.</li> <li>• Planned Class II facility along Sierra Avenue.</li> </ul>

***Parking***

Parking conditions vary along the major arterials within the study area as shown in Table 6-3. In other areas of the study area, there is on-street and off-street parking in residential areas and off-street surface parking is typically plentiful in commercial lots.

**Table 6-3: Parking Conditions**

Route	Segment	Parking Conditions
Holt Ave	Garey Avenue to Mills Avenue	On-Street Parking Allowed
Holt Blvd	Mills Avenue to Benson Avenue	On-Street Parking Allowed
Holt Blvd	Benson Avenue to Vineyard Avenue	On-Street Parking Allowed
Inland Empire Blvd	Archibald Avenue to Haven Avenue	No On-Street Parking
Milliken Ave	Inland Empire Boulevard to Foothill Boulevard	No On-Street Parking
Haven Ave	Inland Empire Boulevard to Foothill Boulevard	No On-Street Parking
Foothill Blvd	Haven Avenue to Day Creek Boulevard	No On-Street Parking
Foothill Blvd	Day Creek Boulevard to Sierra Avenue	No On-Street Parking; On-Street Parking Allowed (Between Cypress Avenue and Sierra Avenue)
Sierra Ave	Foothill Boulevard to Valley Boulevard	On-Street Parking Allowed; No On-Street Parking (Between Marygold Avenue to Valley Boulevard)
Sierra Ave	Valley Blvd to Kaiser Permanente Driveway	No On-Street Parking

**6.1.2 Public Transportation**

***Omnitrans***

Omnitrans is the major public transportation provider in the San Bernardino Valley, with a service area of approximately 456 square miles, serving 15 municipalities and many unincorporated areas of San Bernardino County. In 2004, Omnitrans developed the *Omnitrans Systemwide Plan* that identified major transit corridors for potential improved service. SBCTA included the corridors from the *Systemwide Plan* in its own *San Bernardino County Long Range Transit Plan* in 2010. The corridors were also included as strategic corridors in the *2012 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy* produced by the SCAG. The *Omnitrans System-wide Plan* and *SBCTA Long Range Transit Plan* determined that based on the level and character of transit demand, the most appropriate technology for premium transit service is BRT along ten major corridors.

Since the adoption of the *Omnitrans System-wide Plan*, Omnitrans has begun operation of the first sbX corridor, the Green Line on the E Street Corridor, serving the cities of San Bernardino and Loma Linda. The 15.7-mile BRT corridor, began revenue operation in April 2014, and includes 16 specialized transit stations, 5.4 miles of BRT center-running dedicated lanes plus 10.3 miles of BRT operating in mixed flow lanes.

Aside from existing and planned BRT corridors, Omnitrans currently operates 27 bus routes in the San Bernardino Valley. Portions of two routes in particular, Route 61 and 66 share their routes with the proposed project. Route 61, with 5,000 passengers per average weekday, and local Route 66, with 3,185 passengers per average weekday, are two of Omnitrans' most productive services, together accounting for nearly 20 percent of Omnitrans' total system-wide daily ridership. In addition, the corridor is home to several important employment, educational, and activity centers where public transit demand by workers, shoppers, students, visitors, and others is concentrated. The project corridor adds Victoria Gardens as a potential destination to be connected to Ontario Mills, Ontario International Airport, and Kaiser Permanente Medical Center and provides new direct connections between three Metrolink stations.

### **Route 61**

Route 61 is a 20.4-mile route operating from the Pomona Transit Center on the west end along Holt Boulevard in the City of Pomona to the Ontario International Airport, along Inland Empire Boulevard and Milliken Avenue to Ontario Mills. The corridor continues east along Fourth Street/San Bernardino Avenue to the South Fontana Transit Center near Kaiser Permanente Hospital, then north along Sierra Avenue terminating at the Fontana Metrolink Station.

Route 61 crosses the western portion of the San Bernardino Valley in an east-west direction, providing one of three east-west transit options along with Route 66 on Foothill Boulevard and Route 67 on Baseline Road.

Route 61 serves 92 local stops along the corridor in each direction, with an average of 4.5 stops per mile in each direction in the corridor. Transfers along the corridor includes 16 other Omnitrans bus routes, two Metrolink commuter Rail lines (the San Bernardino Line and Riverside Line), Foothill Transit Silver Streak BRT, and nine Foothill Transit local bus routes. Since 2006, ridership in the corridor has remained the highest in all of Omnitrans' service area at approximately 5,000 riders on average per weekday. This represents approximately 11.2 percent of Omnitrans' total system ridership.

### **Route 66**

Route 66 is a 15.8-mile route that runs primarily along Foothill Boulevard with termini in Montclair and Fontana. The route serves two primary transit stations at the Montclair Transit Center and Fontana Metrolink Transit Center. Route 66 has moderate ridership, with the majority of boardings occurring at the route termini. The route includes 73 bus stops in each direction, with an average of 0.22 miles between stops. Route 66 has the fifth highest ridership among Omnitrans routes with approximately 3,185 riders on average per weekday, representing 7.1 percent of all Omnitrans' total system ridership.



## Other Routes

Aside from Route 61 and 66, Omnitrans operates several other bus routes within the study area including the following:

- Route 80 along Holt Boulevard (between Euclid Avenue and Vineyard Avenue)
- Route 81 along Haven Avenue
- Route 82 along Milliken Avenue and Sierra Avenue
- Route 85 along Foothill Boulevard
- Routes 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, and 67 along Sierra Avenue
- Route 29 along Valley Boulevard

## Other Bus Operators

Several other local transit operators provide service in the service area of the project.

- Foothill Transit, serving the San Gabriel Valley, with connections to Omnitrans bus routes at the Montclair Transcenter on several Foothill Transit routes, and connections between Route 61 and several Foothill Transit routes at Pomona Transit Center.
- Victor Valley Transit Authority, serving Victorville and Apple Valley, provides service to Fontana Metrolink and Fontana Kaiser Permanente Hospital.

## Metrolink

Metrolink is a regional commuter train service that operates service on seven regional lines serving Los Angeles County, Ventura County, the Antelope Valley, and San Bernardino, Riverside, and Orange counties under the jurisdiction of the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA). Three routes serve San Bernardino County and include the San Bernardino and Riverside and Inland Empire/Orange County Lines. The San Bernardino and Riverside routes interface with the planned West Valley Connector Corridor alignments and serve an average of 11,036 and 4,630 average weekday riders in 2016, respectively.<sup>1</sup>

The San Bernardino Line runs 7 days a week while the Riverside Line only runs on weekdays. Direct connections to both lines are provided via the Pomona, Rancho Cucamonga, and Fontana Metrolink Stations served along the project route.

## 6.2 Environmental Consequences

### 6.2.1 Access, Circulation, and Parking

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current configuration of study corridor arterials and maintain the existing levels of public transportation services. Under the No Build Alternative, the project would not be constructed, and the existing multimodal transportation

---

<sup>1</sup> [http://www.metrolinktrains.com/pdfs/Facts&Numbers/Monthly\\_Line\\_Ridership/Average\\_and\\_Total\\_Ridership\\_Report\\_FY16.pdf](http://www.metrolinktrains.com/pdfs/Facts&Numbers/Monthly_Line_Ridership/Average_and_Total_Ridership_Report_FY16.pdf).

system would not be enhanced by the new choice for commuting, as well as improved traffic conditions along major arterials, without the project improvements.

### *BRT Corridor*

#### **Common to All Build Alternatives**

Design and construction of this project will either maintain or reconstruct all existing driveways impacted by the project. Access to all homes and businesses will be maintained, except for those parcels that are fully acquired for the project. For properties proposed for full or partial acquisition, fair compensation and/or relocation benefits will be provided. Under Alternative B, the WVC buses will run within dedicated lanes, and access to the stores along Holt Boulevard will be maintained. A median is proposed as part of Alternative B as a safety measure for the dedicated bus lanes. With the median, the project would provide multiple intersections wide enough for large trucks/vehicles towing vessels to navigate U-turns.

The project would be designed to retain existing pedestrian and bicycle circulation routes. Where possible, the existing pedestrian and bicycle system would be improved to encourage pedestrians and bicyclists to use the West Valley Connector. The build alternatives would support modal shifts from automobiles to transit, cycling, and walking. Good sidewalk connections, and to some degree bicycle paths, need to be provided between station locations and adjacent land uses to help encourage transit usage. To create connectivity between bicycles and transit, bike storage would be provided at proposed stations and storage for bikes would be provided on West Valley Connector vehicles.

According to the Traffic Operations Analysis Report (April 2018), the current usage rate of on-street parking demand during a typical weekday is below 11 percent. Considering the low utilization of on-street parking demand during a typical weekday, as well as the presence of off-street parking lots provided by most businesses, it is not likely that removal of on-street parking to accommodate the proposed project Build Alternative B configuration would have an adverse effect on parking conditions. No parking impacts outside of the segment of Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue are anticipated. Because no arterial roadways would be permanently closed and there are no permanent impacts to access or circulation, no indirect impacts are anticipated.

A more cohesive transit system would result from the project because of more frequent service, new signage, improved pedestrian and bicycle facilities, and connections with nearby intermodal land uses that would provide an integrated transit rider experience, improving access to community centers and businesses along the corridor.

With improved transit service along the project corridor, the build alternatives would provide a benefit for the local communities. Residents would have improved access to community facilities and businesses, and connections to the Metrolink system. Those employed in the

study area would benefit from the improved transit service through a more reliable and faster commute via transit.

Based on the proposed Phase I and Phase II alignments, 129 intersections were analyzed in the *Traffic Operations Analysis Report* (April 2018). The Phase I alignment (Milliken Avenue alignment) consists of 84 intersections, which includes 65 intersections along the proposed West Valley Connector routes and 19 intersections along parallel routes, such as D Street, State Street, and Mission Boulevard, within Ontario. The Phase II alignment (Haven Avenue branch alignment) consists of an additional 45 intersections, for a total of 129 intersections (see Figures 6-1 and 6-2).

An adverse traffic impact is considered to occur if an intersection that is forecast to operate at LOS D or better under the no-build condition worsens to LOS E under build conditions. In addition, an adverse impact is considered to occur if the project results in any increase in delay at an intersection forecast to operate at LOS E or F in no-build conditions.

### *Alternative A*

Based on the threshold indicated above, in opening year 2023, the following intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the Alternative A scenario:

- Garey Avenue/Holt Avenue (PM peak hour)
- Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Sierra Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)

By future year 2040, the following intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the Alternative A scenario:

- Garey Avenue/Holt Boulevard (AM and PM peak hours)
- Towne Avenue/Holt Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- East End Avenue/Holt Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Rochester Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Citrus Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Sierra Avenue/San Bernardino Avenue (AM peak hour)
- Sierra Avenue/Marygold Avenue (PM peak hour)
- Juniper Avenue/Valley Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Haven Avenue/Arrow Route (PM peak hour)
- Haven Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)

### *Alternative B*

Based on the threshold indicated earlier, in future year 2023, the following intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the Alternative B scenario:



- Garey Avenue/Holt Avenue (PM peak hour)
- Euclid Avenue/Holt Boulevard (AM peak hour)
- Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)
- Sierra Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hour)

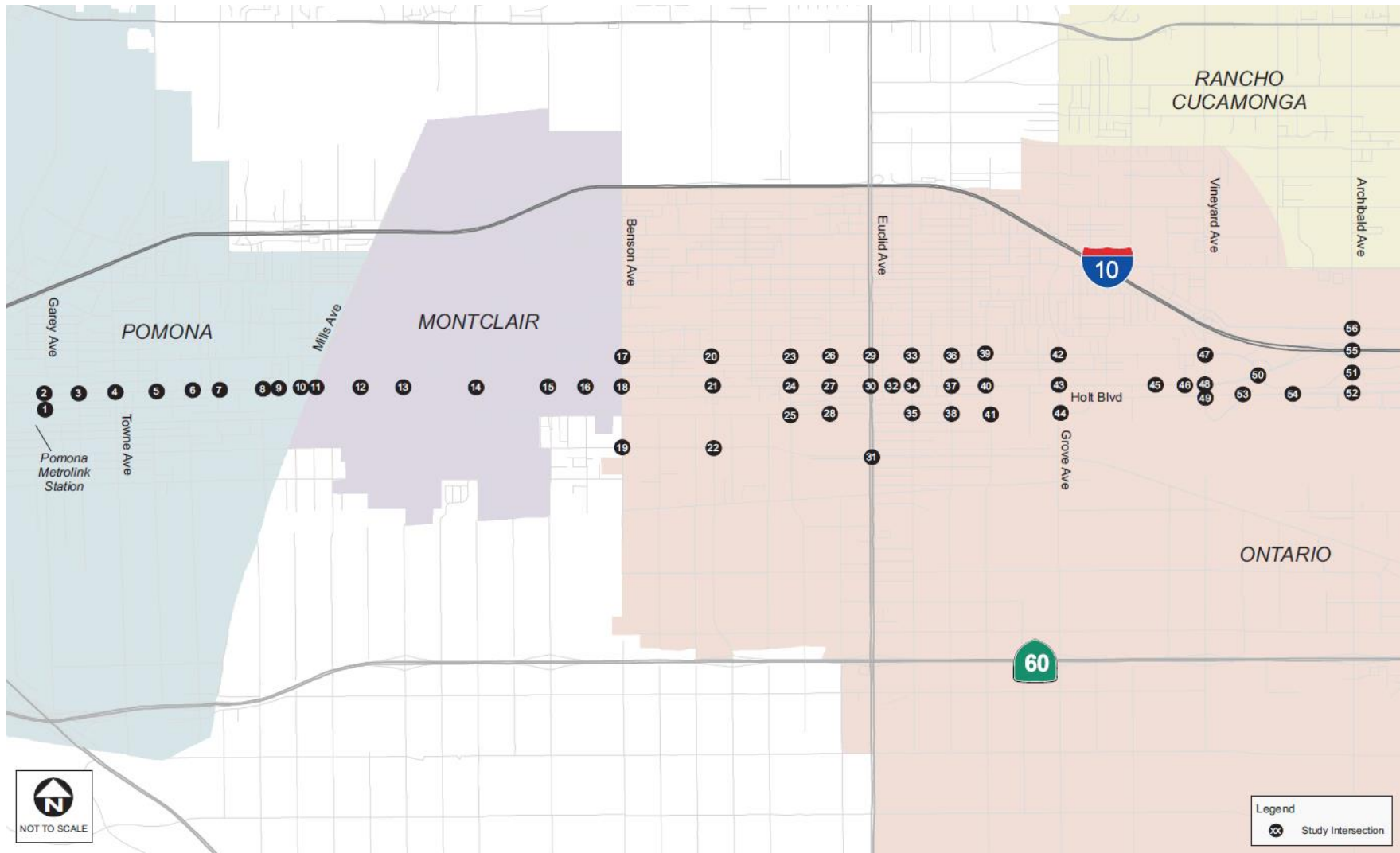


Figure 6-1: Study Intersection Locations (Sheet 1 of 2)

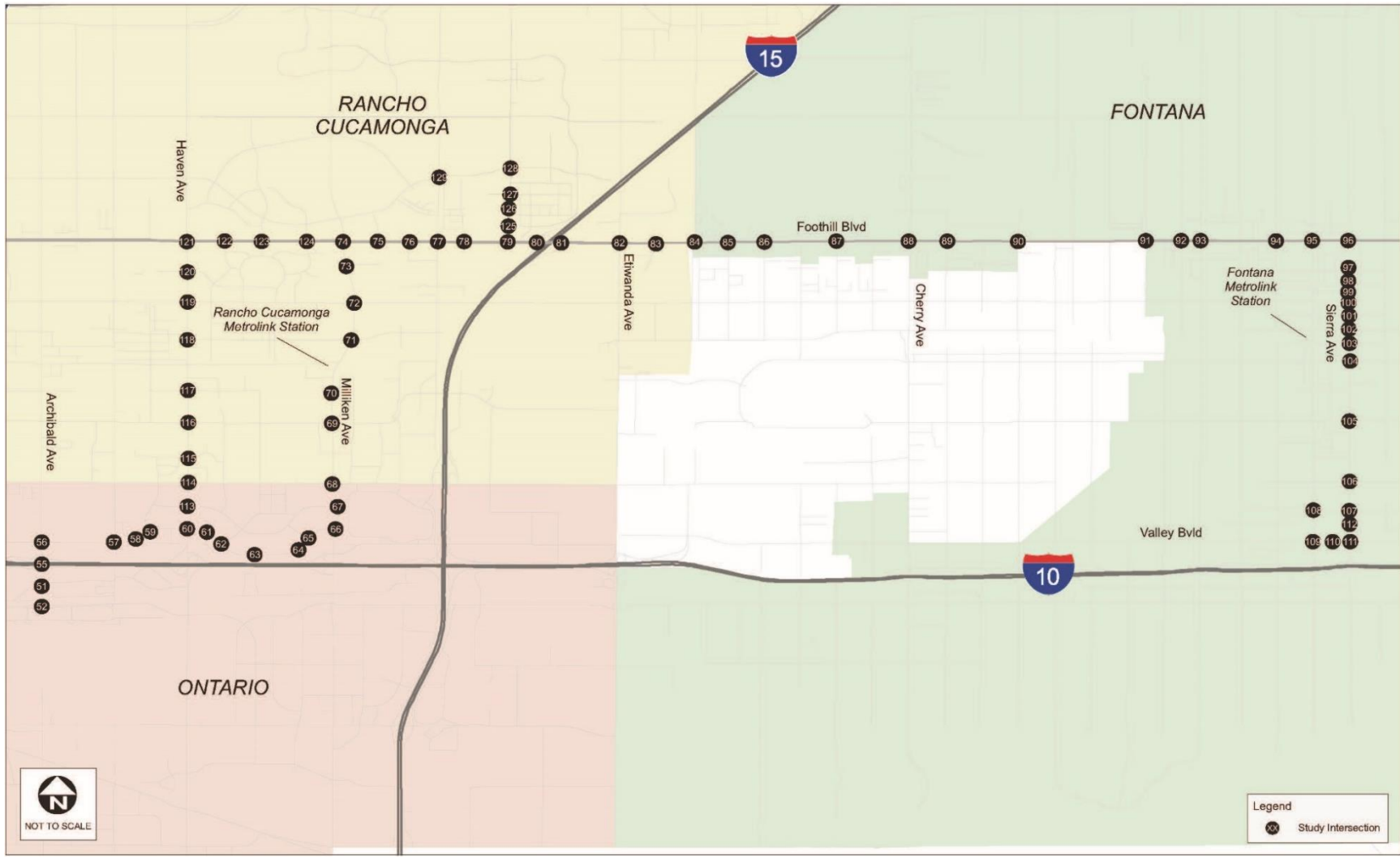


Figure 6-2: Study Intersection Locations (Sheet 1 of 2)

By future year 2040, the following intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the Alternative B scenario:

- Garey Avenue/Holt Avenue (AM and PM peak hours)
- Towne Avenue/Holt Avenue (PM peak hours)
- East End Avenue/Avenue (PM peak hours)
- Euclid Avenue/Holt Boulevard (AM peak hours)
- Rochester Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hours)
- Day Creek Boulevard/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hours)
- Citrus Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hours)
- Sierra Avenue/San Bernardino Avenue (AM peak hours)
- Sierra Avenue/Marygold Avenue (PM peak hours)
- Juniper Avenue/Valley Boulevard (PM peak hours)
- Haven Avenue/Arrow Route (PM peak hours)
- Haven Avenue/Foothill Boulevard (PM peak hours)

On-street parking along Holt Boulevard is proposed to be eliminated along the 3.5 mile segment between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue. Currently, on-street, non-metered parking is provided along this segment. Since on-street parking is unmarked, parking space capacity was estimated based on the length of available curb, assuming on average vehicle length of 20 feet. According to the *Traffic Operations Analysis* (Iteris 2017), the current utilization rate of on-street parking demand during a typical weekday is below 11 percent. Considering the low utilization of on-street parking demand during a typical weekday as well as the presence of off-street parking lots provided by most businesses, it is not likely that the removal of on-street parking to accommodate Alternative B would have an adverse effect on parking conditions.

### O&M Facility

The O&M facility at Site Options 1 or 2 would have access along Cucamonga Avenue. Based on the threshold indicated above, in opening year 2023, the following two intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the O&M facility at the Site 1 or 2 scenario:

- #2 Campus Avenue/Belmont Street (AM and PM peak hours)
- #4 Bon View Avenue/Belmont Street (PM peak hour)

By future year 2040, the following three intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the O&M facility at the Site 1 or 2 scenario:

- #2 Campus Avenue/Belmont Street (AM and PM peak hours)
- #4 Bon View Avenue/Belmont Street (PM peak hour)
- #6 Grove Avenue/Mission Boulevard (AM and PM peak hours)

The O&M facility at Site Option 3 would have access along Bon View Avenue. Based on the threshold indicated earlier, in opening year 2023, the following two intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the O&M facility at the Site 1 or 2 scenario:

- #2 Campus Avenue/Belmont Street (AM and PM peak hours)
- #4 Bon View Avenue/Belmont Street (PM peak hour)

By future year 2040, the following three intersections are considered to be adversely impacted by the O&M facility at the Site 3 scenario:

- #2 Campus Avenue/Belmont Street (AM and PM peak hours)
- #4 Bon View Avenue/Belmont Street (PM peak hour)
- #6 Grove Avenue/Mission Boulevard (AM and PM peak hours)

### *Temporary Impacts*

#### **BRT Corridor**

During construction, the project would result in temporary impacts to traffic circulation due to traffic detours around work zones involving lane closures. The project would minimize disruption to the extent practicable by maintaining driveway access to adjacent properties throughout construction of the project. SBCTA will work with the affected property owners to identify the convenient time that the construction could occur. Traffic flow, including bicycle lanes and pedestrian walkways along the roadway alignment, would also be maintained during construction, although occasionally lane reduction could occur to accommodate construction activities. Measure CI-TRA-1 states the Traffic Management Plan (TMP) will outline any necessary pedestrian detours, which provide a protected pathway near, but safely away from station construction. For the dedicated lane segment, reconstruction of the roadway would be done segment by segment and one side at a time to avoid roadway closure.

Temporary construction easements (TCEs) would be required at various roadway segments under construction. However, access obstructions in and out of any residential homes and local businesses are not anticipated. On-street parking may be affected during construction, but as discussed above, the low utilization rates of existing on-street parking does not suggest that the impacts would cause an adverse effect. SBCTA would coordinate with the traffic department of the local jurisdictions and with community groups, emergency service providers, and motorists in developing detour routes and other traffic considerations. As such, these detours and lane closures are not expected to have substantial adverse effects on public or emergency service delivery or the ability of people to access public facilities.

Coordination with local jurisdictions and public transportation providers would continue through the final design to identify emergency service routes that serve hospitals, fire/police stations, emergency shelters, emergency command centers, and other facilities that provide



essential services in times of emergencies within the study area. These emergency service routes would be maintained during construction or alternate routes provided. Residents and business owners along the corridor would also be given advance notice of the work to be performed and the duration.

### O&M Facility

Construction of the O&M facility would be confined within the existing site, which is zoned for industrial use. In addition, construction of the O&M facility would be scheduled to occur at a different time than the corridor construction. Construction materials delivery to and from the construction site could occur periodically during the construction period; however, no adverse impacts would be anticipated with the traffic control plan implemented.

## 6.2.2 Public Transportation

### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would maintain the current level of transit service along the project corridor. Any additional transit services would only be provided in the study area with the intent of responding to a growing population and commensurate growth in demand for transit services. While this additional transit service would maintain an alternative to automobile travel, it would be subject to the same traffic congestion and deterioration of travel times associated with auto modes. As congestion along existing streets continues to worsen, reliability and quality of public transportation services will continue to degrade.

### *Build Alternatives*

#### BRT Corridor

##### *Common to All Build Alternatives*

With implementation of a build alternative, it is anticipated that the project would enhance Omnitrans' current service and access to and from transit centers and encourage increased ridership, thereby increasing transit usage in the surrounding community. The ridership forecasts for the West Valley Connector Corridor are summarized in Table 6-4. This table displays a summary of the ridership forecast for the premium bus routes and local bus routes serving the corridor. Ridership forecasts are displayed for the No Build Alternative and build alternatives.

As shown in Table 6-4, Phase I/Milliken Alignment of the proposed project is planned to open in 2020 and is forecast to provide service for 5,800 riders in the opening year. When coupled with ridership that would be maintained from local Bus Routes 61 and 66, total daily public transit ridership along the corridor in 2020 is estimated to be approximately 11,000. This amounts to more than 2,300 new daily transit trips, or a 27 percent increase over the forecast ridership without the proposed project.

The Phase II/Haven Alignment is planned to be constructed after the Phase I/ Milliken Alignment is completed and when the funding is available. The opening year for Phase II/Haven Alignment would be sometime between 2022 and 2040. Both phases of operation combined are forecast to provide service for 8,290 riders at the opening year. When coupled with ridership on the local bus routes, total daily ridership along the corridor is estimated to be approximately 12,000 daily transit trips, a 36 percent increase over the forecast ridership without the proposed project.

**Table 6-4: WVCC Ridership Summary**

Alternative	Proposed Project Service	Local (61 & 66)	Corridor Total
<b>2015 Ridership</b>			
No Build	–	8,185	8,185
<b>2023 Ridership</b>			
No Build	–	8,640	8,640
Phase I/Milliken Alignment	5,800	5,160	10,960
<b>Between 2022 and 2040</b>			
No Build	–	8,820	8,820
Phases I and II (Milliken and Haven Alignments combined)	8,290	3,700	11,990
<b>Horizon Year (2040)</b>			
No Build	–	10,460	10,460
Phases I and II (Milliken and Haven Alignments combined)	10,170	4,540	14,710

Source: Cambridge Systematics, Inc., 2017.

The two alignments of the proposed project are forecast to serve 10,170 transit riders daily in horizon year 2040, further improving the overall transportation system in the study area and helping reduce automobile travel. When coupled with ridership on the local bus routes, total daily ridership along the corridor in 2040 is estimated to be approximately 14,700 daily transit trips, a 41 percent increase over the forecast ridership without the project. The project’s overall effect on transit would be beneficial; it would not cause any negative impacts to the transit system in the study area.

No existing transit route use streets are proposed for permanent closure/change under the build alternatives. Therefore, there would be no direct effects to transit service due to road changes or closures.

*Alternative A*

Alternative A would not have any impacts not discussed in the ‘Common to All Build Alternatives’ discussion above.

*Alternative B*

Alternative B proposes 3.5 miles of dedicated bus lanes along Holt Boulevard between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue which would give the transit service a time advantage over auto and local transit modes. This alternative is forecast to attract transit trips to divert from auto modes of travel and improve the overall transportation system in the study area.

## O&M Facility

Construction of the proposed O&M facility would support BRT vehicles used for BRT service under both alternatives. It is certain the planned BRT system can be implemented and maintained. No impacts to the transportation system would occur as a result of the proposed O&M facility implementation.

### *Temporary Impacts*

#### BRT Corridor

As discussed above, temporary impacts to public transportation would result from construction activities, including lane closures along arterial streets. SBCTA would coordinate with the traffic department of the local jurisdictions and with all corridor emergency service providers in developing detour routes and other traffic considerations. In addition, coordination with other public transportation providers would ensure that the public is aware of any detour information.

#### O&M Facility

There would be no temporary impacts to the public transportation system during the O&M facility construction.

## **6.3 Avoidance, Minimization, and Mitigation Measures**

### *Project Design Modification*

The project design will incorporate roadway improvement measures as outlined in TRA-1 and TRA-2 (see Section 5.5.4).

### *Traffic Operations Minimization and Mitigation Measures*

Several traffic impact reduction measures are identified in the *Traffic Operations Analysis Report* (Iteris, 2018) to help alleviate traffic impacts that are anticipated by 2023 and 2040 throughout the corridor. These recommended traffic operation improvements consist of various right-turn geometric improvements, traffic signal timing and phasing improvements, and other TSM improvements that could be implemented, as summarized in Table 6-5.

**Table 6-5: Potential Traffic Operations Mitigation Measures**

<b>Impacted Intersections</b>	<b>Alternatives</b>	<b>Proposed Avoidance Measures</b>	<b>Level of Significance with Mitigation</b>
Garey Avenue/ Holt Boulevard	A and B	Restripe the eastbound Holt Avenue approach to add a dedicated right-turn lane.	Not Significant

**Table 6-5: Potential Traffic Operations Mitigation Measures**

Impacted Intersections	Alternatives	Proposed Avoidance Measures	Level of Significance with Mitigation
Towne Avenue/ Holt Boulevard	A and B	Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the northbound and southbound Towne Avenue approaches.	Not Significant
East End Avenue/ Holt Boulevard	A and B	Restripe the eastbound Holt Avenue right-turn lane to a shared through/right-turn lane.	Not Significant
Euclid Avenue/ Holt Boulevard	B	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Rochester Avenue/ Foothill Boulevard	A and B	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Day Creek Boulevard/ Foothill Boulevard	A and B	Restripe the third northbound through lane to a shared through/right-turn lane.	Not Significant
Citrus Avenue/ Foothill Boulevard	A and B	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Sierra Avenue/ Foothill Boulevard	A and B	Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the eastbound and westbound Foothill Boulevard approaches.	Not Significant
Sierra Avenue/San Bernardino Avenue	A and B	Modify the traffic signal to include protected plus permitted phasing at the eastbound and westbound San Bernardino Avenue approaches.	Not Significant
Sierra Avenue/ Marygold Avenue	A and B	Modify and restripe the eastbound Marygold Avenue shared through/right lane to a right-turn lane with a dedicated eastbound through lane.	Not Significant
Juniper Avenue/ Valley Boulevard	A and B	Restripe the westbound Valley Boulevard approach to add a dedicated right-turn lane.	Not Significant
Haven Avenue/ Arrow Route	A and B	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Haven Avenue/ Foothill Boulevard	A and B	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Campus Avenue/ Belmont Street	O&M facility Sites 1,2, or 3	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Bon View Avenue/ Belmont Street	O&M facility Sites 1,2, or 3	No feasible measures are available.	Significant and Unavoidable
Grove Avenue/ Mission Boulevard	O&M facility Sites 1,2, or 3	Modify the traffic signal to include a right-turn overlap phase at the westbound Mission Boulevard approach.	Not Significant

Source: WVC Project Traffic Operational Analysis Report, 2018.

SBCTA will work with local jurisdictions to improve local roadway conditions where traffic operation impacts have been identified. For the intersections identified where feasible mitigation is proposed, SBCTA will include those feasible intersection improvement measures as part of the project. SBCTA will be responsible to fund the full cost for feasible improvements to be undertaken by local jurisdictions.

For intersections that are infeasible to mitigate, further coordination with local jurisdictions would be required to identify appropriate traffic improvement compensation.

### *Minimization and Mitigation Measures during Construction*

- CI-TRA-1** SBCTA will prepare a TMP in cooperation with local municipalities prior to construction. The TMP will be submitted with the construction plan to the police and fire departments of affected cities prior to commencement of construction activities. The TMP will outline necessary street closures and detours. In addition, detours around construction areas will be identified for bicyclists and pedestrians. Signs will be posted to direct bicyclists and pedestrians to intersections where they may cross. A restriction on large-size trucks shall be imposed to confine travel to and from the construction site during off-peak commute times.
- CI-TRA-2:** Business access shall be maintained at all times during construction, and work will be scheduled to avoid unnecessary inconvenience to the public and abutting property owners. Undue delays in construction activities will be avoided to reduce the public's exposure to construction.

## 7.0 CUMULATIVE IMPACTS

NEPA defines cumulative effects as the impact on the environment resulting from the incremental impact of the project action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions, regardless of what agency or person undertakes such actions. Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions occurring over time. NEPA provides the context and carries the mandate to analyze the cumulative effects of a federal action. The purpose of cumulative effect analysis is to ensure that federal decisions consider the full range of an action's consequences.

One method for assessing cumulative effects is to summarize land use, population, and employment projects listed in adopted general plans and related planning documents designed to evaluate regional or area-wide conditions. This approach is particularly appropriate to transportation projects as it accounts for future travel demand generated by anticipated land use and employment changes. See Tables 2-4, 2-5, and Figure 2-5 in Section 2.6 for a list of development and transportation plans within 5 miles of the proposed project.

### *No Build Alternative*

The No Build Alternative would not result in any cumulative effects.

### *Build Alternatives*

#### **Land Use**

The build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility are not expected to have an adverse cumulative impact on land use when considered with any transportation, commercial, industrial, or residential projects because implementation of the proposed project is consistent with adopted land use and transportation plans. The No Build Alternative is expected to result in cumulative impacts because it is inconsistent with many regional and local goals and policies that guide development towards one that features a multimodal transportation system that includes the provision of high quality public transportation.

#### **Community Character**

Temporary construction cumulative impacts on the regional population could occur if multiple projects in the same locality are scheduled to undergo construction at the same time. SBCTA would work closely with the cities and communities within the project area to identify such potential consequences and adjust construction schedules to avoid construction, to the extent practicable, if multiple projects occur within the same locality simultaneously.

Alternative B would result in the acquisition and removal of nonresidential/business properties and the displacement of employees. Some of the other cumulative projects identified in Tables 2-4 and 2-5 are also expected to result in the acquisition and removal of residential and nonresidential properties. As a result, Alternative B may contribute incrementally to cumulative impacts to community character related to removal of businesses. However, this potential cumulative effect would be offset by implementation of the approved land development projects listed in Tables 2-4 and 2-5. In addition, displaced properties or people would be relocated within the same city or area vicinity as the affected property. As a result, Alternative B would contribute incrementally to continuing changes in community character and cohesion in the study area.

### Economy

The build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility are not expected to have an adverse cumulative impact on the regional economy when considered with any transportation, commercial, industrial, or residential projects because no permanent impacts to the regional economy are anticipated as a result of the proposed project. No cumulative impacts to income or employment are anticipated. The proposed project would cause a negligible reduction in property tax and sale tax revenues in the project area counties; and would not have an adverse cumulative impact on business activity. Beneficial impacts include improved public transportation linkages, which may improve access to the rest of the region.

### Community Facilities

No cumulative impacts are anticipated as a result of the build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility in relation to community facilities or emergency services because there are no permanent impacts.

### Relocations

The build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility are not expected to have an adverse cumulative impact on relocations when considered with any transportation, commercial, industrial, or residential projects because replacement properties are available within close proximity.

### Environmental Justice

Because the build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility would not cause disproportionately high and adverse effects on minority or low-income populations from implementation of the build alternatives, no permanent cumulative impacts are anticipated.

### Traffic

The build alternatives and the proposed O&M facility include the provision of a high quality transit alternative to the automobile within the project service area, encouraging a more



---

## Community Impact Report



multimodal transportation system. In addition, the project would service multiple transfer stations and key destinations along the project corridor, thus providing increased connectivity to the rest of the region. This would reduce the amount of single occupancy automobiles on the roads and decreasing the burden on the existing transportation network. As such, no permanent cumulative impacts are anticipated.



This page intentionally left blank.

## 8.0 PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

Early and frequent coordination with the general public and appropriate public agencies is an essential part of the environmental process to determine the scope of environmental documentation, the level of analysis, potential impacts and mitigation measures, and related environmental requirements.

Community outreach and participation have been integrated into the project development process from the outset, including alternatives development, extensive public and agency stakeholder involvement, and public scoping. SBCTA' stakeholder outreach began during the Alternatives Analysis (AA) phase of the project in 2014. During the AA phase, a Project Development Team (PDT) was established and comprised of representatives from all of the local jurisdictions traversed by the West Valley Connector corridor and other affiliated agencies and businesses to review all of the technical work and provide input on the preferred transit solution. The PDT included representatives from:

- Omnitrans
- San Bernardino Associated Governments (SBCTA)
- Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG)
- County of San Bernardino
- City of Fontana
- City of Montclair
- City of Ontario
- City of Pomona
- City of Rancho Cucamonga
- Foothill Transit
- Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LA Metro)
- Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA/Metrolink)
- Los Angeles World Airports (LAWA)
- Simon Group (Ontario Mills)
- Kaiser Permanente

As part of the AA phase, SBCTA conducted public outreach activities in May and June 2014 to explain the purpose and objectives of the project, and to provide a range of opportunities to answer questions and collect comments from the public. Specific outreach activities included two public information meetings, two rider information sessions, a transit operator information session, and a community survey.

### Public Scoping Meetings

As part of the environmental documentation phase, public scoping meetings were held in each of the five project corridor cities between April 12 and 20, 2016. The purpose of the

public scoping meetings was to initiate the environmental documentation phase by providing the public an opportunity to comment and identify potential environmental impacts and methods to reduce, avoid, and mitigate impacts.

SBCTA recognizes the need to provide multicultural, multilingual, fully accessible, economically diverse participation from stakeholders along the project corridor. Many diverse attempts were made to ensure that both English and Spanish speaking community members had access to information about the West Valley Connector Corridor Project because English and Spanish are the most common spoken languages within the project area. Special outreach efforts for the public scoping meetings included a pre-postage paid postcard in English and Spanish that was sent to approximately 1,035 stakeholders; advertisements in two English and two Spanish newspaper publications; online ads on two English newspaper publication websites; a project webpage and Facebook page; electronic notices (e-blasts) to stakeholders; English and Spanish flyers sent to 45 public facilities (e.g., libraries, community centers, city halls, senior centers); announcements at the city Council meetings in each of the five cities; announcements in SBCTA' online blog and bilingual newsletter; and poster ads on Omnitrans buses. Spanish translation services were available at each of the five public scoping meetings.

### **Focused Public Outreach**

In addition to public scoping meetings, focused public outreach was conducted targeting affected property owners, residents and environmental justice communities to gather feedback on the project. A total of three meetings were held in Ontario, Rancho Cucamonga, and Pomona from June 13-15, 2017.

A variety of public notification strategies were executed in advance of the Holt Boulevard focused outreach meetings. Full color bilingual (English and Spanish) meeting notification postcards were mailed to property owners and tenants within 0.25-mile from Holt Boulevard, between Benson Avenue and Vineyard Avenue, and to environmental justice groups. The notification postcards included information on the project; the purpose of the meetings; the date, time, and location of the meetings; SBCTA contact information; and a project exhibit showing the BRT alignment and station locations.

A total of 7,242 mailers were sent via USPS on May 30, 2017 (2,343 mailers were sent to property owners, 4,738 mailers were sent to tenants, and 161 mailers were sent to environmental justice groups). In addition, the mailer was emailed to two environmental justice groups (United Voices of Pomona for Environmental Justice and Healthy in Pomona) on June 6, 2017 since these environmental justice groups did not have a physical mailing address. The meetings were held in an open house format where project exhibit boards were displayed. SBCTA and Project staff were on hand to answer questions from the public and to gather public comments and feedback.

The first outreach meeting was held on June 13, 2017 at the Ontario Senior Center in Ontario from 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Attendance was brisk with several participants arriving before the meeting start time. In total, thirty-three (33) individuals signed in on the meeting sign-in sheets. It is estimated that seven (7) additional participants attended but chose to not sign in bringing the total meeting attendance to approximately forty (40). There were at least four individuals that required Spanish interpretation.

The second outreach meeting was held on June 14, 2017 at North Hills Community Church in Rancho Cucamonga from 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Six (6) individual attended the meeting with no participants requiring Spanish interpretation.

The third outreach meeting was held on June 15, 2017 at Purpose Church in Pomona from 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. Nine (9) individuals attended the meeting with no participants requiring Spanish interpretation.

### **Circulation of the Draft Environmental Document**

The Draft Environmental Impact Report/ Environmental Assessment (Draft EIR/EA) has been prepared in accordance with the CEQA and NEPA requirements. The document was circulated for public review and comment for a period of 45 days, from June 24 to August 8, 2019. Four public meetings were held within the project area to inform the public of the proposed project and encourage public input.

### **Other Outreach Efforts**

Public outreach activities will continue throughout the development of the project including consistent updates and announcements on the project website and Facebook page that will allow interested parties to stay up to date regarding the progress of the environmental documentation phase.



This page intentionally left blank.

\

## 9.0 REFERENCES

California Department of Finance. 2016. *California County Population Estimates*.

California Department of Transportation. 2015. California County-Level Economic Forecast 2015-2040.

City of Fontana. 2018. *General Plan*.

City of Fontana. 2009. *Arboretum Specific Plan*.

City of Fontana. 2006. Summit at Rosena Specific Plan.

City of Fontana. 2007. Valley Trails Specific Plan.

City of Fontana. 2007. Fontana Promenade Specific Plan.

City of Fontana. 2007. Ventana at Duncan Canyon Specific Plan.

City of Fontana. 2015. *Westgate Specific Plan*.

City of Fontana. 2003. *West End Specific Plan*.

City of Fontana. 1984. *Northgate Specific Plan*.

City of Fontana. 1984. Southwest Industrial Park Specific Plan.

City of La Verne. 2013. Old Town La Verne Specific Plan.

City of Montclair. 1999. *General Plan*.

City of Montclair. 2006. *North Montclair Downtown Specific Plan*.

City of Montclair. 1991. Holt Boulevard Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2008. *The Ontario Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2010. I-10 Grove Interchange and Corridor.

City of Ontario. 2015. Meredith International Centre Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2006. Ontario Center Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2012. Ontario Festival Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 1996. Ontario Mills Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2011. Guasti Plaza Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2010. Wagner Properties Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2013. Holt Boulevard Mobility and Streetscape Strategic Plan.

City of Ontario. 2008. *West Haven Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2008. Tuscana Village Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2008. *Transpark Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2007. *The Exchange Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2007. *Rich-Haven Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2009. *Crossroads Business Park*.

City of Ontario. 2006. *Parkside Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2014. Grand Park Specific Plan.

City of Ontario. 2010. *The Avenue Specific Plan*.

City of Ontario. 2015. *15/16 Budget*.

City of Pomona. 2014. *Pomona General Plan*.

City of Pomona. 2013. *Pomona Corridors Specific Plan*.

City of Pomona. 2005. Downtown Pomona Specific Plan.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 2010. *General Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 1999. *Development Code*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 2013. Rancho Cucamonga Foothill Boulevard BRT Corridor Study.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 1981. *Industrial Area Specific Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 1987. *Foothill Boulevard Specific Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 2002. Foothill Boulevard Visual Improvement Plan.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 1983. *Terra Vista Community Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 1981. *Victoria Community Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 2002. *Victoria Arbors Master Plan*.

City of Rancho Cucamonga. 2002. Victoria Gardens Master Plan.



---

## Community Impact Report



City of Rialto. 2010. The Renaissance Specific Plan.

City of Rialto. 2010. Foothill Boulevard Specific Plan.

City of Rialto. 2016. Pepper Avenue Specific Plan.

City of Rialto. 2010. Lytle Creek Ranch Specific Plan.

City of Upland. 2008. *Park View Specific Plan*.

City of Upland. 2004. College Park Specific Plan.

Council of Economic Advisers. 2014. The American Jobs Act: Impact for California. Retrieved in June 2016 from [https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/](https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/THE_AMERICAN_JOBS_ACT_Impact_CA.pdf)  
[THE AMERICAN JOBS ACT Impact CA.pdf](https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/THE_AMERICAN_JOBS_ACT_Impact_CA.pdf)

County of San Bernardino. 2007. *The Countywide Plan*.

County of San Bernardino. 2014. County of San Bernardino 2013-2021 Housing Element.

Google. 2016. Google Maps.

Iteris. 2017. West Valley Connector Traffic Operations Analysis. December.

Los Angeles County, 2012. *Bicycle Master Plan*.

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. 2014. *Gold Line Foothill Extension*.

Los Angeles County, Department of Regional Planning. 2015. *General Plan 2035*.

Omnitrans. 2014. Alternatives Analysis Report, West Valley Connector Corridor.

Parsons. 2017. 30% Preliminary Engineering Design.

Parsons. 2018. Project Census Tract Study Area Map. March.

OPC. 2017. Draft Relocation Impact Report. West Valley Connector Project. October.

Riverside County Transportation Commission. 2016. *I-15 Express Lanes*.

San Bernardino Associated Governments. 2016. *I-10 Corridor Project*.

San Bernardino Associated Governments. 2014. Route 210 to Interstate 215 Future Route 210 Construction Activity.

San Bernardino Associated Governments. 2012. *GIS Data – Land Use*. Retrieved from <http://www.SBCTA.ca.gov/planning2/GIS-data-land-use.html>

- San Bernardino County Flood Control District. 2014. San Bernardino County Master Stormwater System Maintenance Program.
- San Bernardino County Transportation Agency. 2015. *Non-Motorized Transportation Plan*.
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2009. *Countywide Zoning*. Retrieved from <http://egis3.lacounty.gov/dataportal/2012/04/10/countywide-zoning/>
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2008. *Regional Comprehensive Plan*.
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2012. *Land Use Data*. Retrieved from <http://gisdata.scag.ca.gov/SitePages/GIS%20Library.aspx>
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2015. *2015 Adopted FTIP*. Retrieved from <http://ftip.scag.ca.gov/Pages/2015/adopted.aspx>
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2016. 2016-2040 Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy.
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2016. *Sustainability Planning Grant*.
- Southern California Association of Governments. 2016. *Draft 2016 RTP/SCS Growth Forecast by Jurisdiction*. Retrieved in June 2016 from <http://www.scag.ca.gov/Documents/2016DraftGrowthForecastByJurisdiction.pdf>
- Southern California Regional Rail Authority. 2016. *Monthly Ridership (Conductor Counts)*. Retrieved in October 2016 from [http://www.metrolinktrains.com/pdfs/Facts&Numbers/Monthly\\_Line\\_Ridership/Average\\_and\\_Total\\_Ridership\\_Report\\_FY16.pdf](http://www.metrolinktrains.com/pdfs/Facts&Numbers/Monthly_Line_Ridership/Average_and_Total_Ridership_Report_FY16.pdf)
- United States Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). 2016. *Poverty Guidelines*. Retrieved in June 2016 from <https://aspe.hhs.gov/2015-poverty-guidelines>.
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2016. *Glossary of EJSCREEN Terms*. Retrieved in October 2016 from <https://www.epa.gov/ejscreen/glossary-ejscreen-terms>
- United States Census Bureau. 2016. *2010-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates*. Retrieved between April and July 2016 from <http://factfinder.Census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml#>

## APPENDIX A – CENSUS TRACT DATA



This page intentionally left blank.